

Gatwick Airport Northern Runway Project

Statement of Common Ground Between Gatwick Airport Limited and Reigate and Banstead Borough Council – Clean Version

Book 10

VERSION: 2.0

DATE: JUNE 2024

Application Document Ref: 10.1.7

PINS Reference Number: TR020005



Table of Contents

1	Intr	Introduction				
2	Cur	rent Position	5			
	2.1.	Agricultural Land Use and Recreation	5			
	2.2.	Air Quality	24			
	2.3.	Capacity and Operations	43			
	2.4.	Climate Change	44			
	2.5.	Construction	50			
	2.6.	Cumulative Effects and Interrelationships	54			
	2.7.	Draft DCO and Explanatory Memorandum	56			
	2.8.	Ecology and Nature Conservation	58			
	2.9.	Forecasting	66			
	2.10.	Geology and Ground Conditions	67			
	2.11.	Greenhouse Gases	68			
	2.12.	Health and Wellbeing	77			
	2.13.	Historic Environment	79			
	2.14.	Landscape, Townscape and Visual	80			
	2.15.	Major Accidents and Disasters	84			
	2.16.	Noise and Vibration	85			
	2.17.	Planning and Policy	97			
	2.18.	Project Elements and Approach to Mitigation	98			
	2.19.	Traffic and Transport	102			
	2.20.	Socio-Economics and Economics	110			
	2.21.	Waste and Materials	114			
	2.22.	Water Environment	115			
3	Sig	natures	118			
Α	ppend	ix 1: Record of Engagement Undertaken	119			



1 Introduction

- 1.1.1 This Statement of Common Ground (SoCG) has been prepared in support of the examination phase for the proposed Gatwick Northern Runway Project (NRP). The Application was made by Gatwick Airport Limited (the Applicant) to the Secretary of State for the Department for Transport (the Secretary of State) pursuant to Section 37 of the Planning Act 2008 (PA 2008).
- 1.1.2 The Application comprises alterations to the existing northern runway which, together with the lifting of the current restrictions on its use, would enable dual runway operations. It also includes the development of a range of infrastructure and facilities which, with the alterations to the northern runway, would enable an increase in the airport's passenger throughput capacity. This includes substantial upgrade works to certain surface acscess routes which lead to the airport. A full description of the Proposed Development is included in **ES Chapter 5: Project Description** (Doc Ref. 5.1).
- 1.1.3 SoCGs are an established means in the planning process of allowing all parties to identify and focus on specific issues that may need to be considered during the Examination. The purpose and possible content of SoCG is detailed in the Department for Communities and Local Government's guidance entitled 'Planning Act 2008: examination of applications for development consent' (2015), stating:
 - "A statement of common ground is a written statement prepared jointly by the applicant and another party or parties, setting out any matters on which they agree. As well as identifying matters which are not in real dispute, it is also useful if a statement identifies those areas where agreement has not been reached. The statement should include references to show where those matters are dealt with in the written representations or other documentary evidence."
- 1.1.4 The SoCGs between the Applicant and the local authorities comprises several documents, to which this document is one. The Statement of Commonality provides details of the structure and status of the SoCG between all the relevant Interested Parties, including the local authorities. Naturally, the level of detail across the suite of SoCG varies to reflect the nature and complexity of the matter, as well as the position between the parties.
- 1.1.5 This document solely relates to matters between the Applicant and Reigate and Banstead Borough Council. A summary of the meetings and correspondence that has taken place between the parties is detailed in **Appendix 1** of this document.
- 1.1.6 The engagement between the parties across the breadth of matters is ongoing. Therefore, the SoCG is an evolving document and the detailed wording within it is still being discussed in detail between the parties. Future iterations will be submitted at each deadline; and both parties reserve the right to supplement the matters identified discussions progress, to ensure it is comprehensive and up to date.
- 1.1.7 This SoCG has been produced to confirm to the Examining Authority (ExA) where agreement has been reached between the parties, and where agreement has not (yet) been reached, and is presented in a tabular form. This SoCG does not seek to replicate information that is available elsewhere, either within the Application and/or Examination documents, referring out where



appropriate. The terminology used within the SoCG to reflect the status between the parties is either:

- "Agreed" to indicate where a matter has been resolved to the satisfaction of the parties.
- "Not Agreed" to indicate a final position where parties cannot agree.
- "Under discussion" to indicate where matters are subject of on-going discussion with the aim to either resolve or refine the extent of disagreement between the parties.
- 1.1.8 It can be assumed that any matters not specifically referred to in Section 2 of this SoCG are not of material interest or relevance to Reigate and Banstead Borough Council; and therefore, have not been the subject of any discussions between the parties. As such, those matters should be assumed to be agreed, unless otherwise raised in due course by any of the parties.



2 Current Position

2.1. Agricultural Land Use and Recreation

2.1.1 **Table 2.1** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.1 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status				
Baseline	Baseline								
There are no	There are no issues relating to the baseline for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.								
Assessmen	Assessment Methodology								
There are no	There are no issues relating to the assessment methodology for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.								
Assessmen	ssessment								
2.1.3.1	Riverside Gardens Park	Detailed tree and vegetation Removal Report.	Tree/woodland/scrub loss and proposed planting is quantified in ES	ES Chapter 9	Under discussion				
			Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation. Opportunities to	Ecology and Nature					
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome the additional work but would	replant the road corridor are constrained by guidance within DMRB	Conservation [APP-					
		need to assess the tree surveys.	LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual of Contract Documents for	034]					
			Highways Works, Major Projects and DMRB Asset Data						
		Updated position (Deadline 5): concerns on the Tree Survey Report and	Management Manual Volume 13.	ES Appendix 8.10.1:					
		Arboricultural Impact Assessment are included in the Joint Surrey		Tree Survey Report					
		Authorities Deadline 4 Response [REP4-54] para 30. RBBC subsequently	Additional tree surveys have been undertaken. Further details will	and Arboricultural					
		met the Applicant an their specialists on 14 June 2024 to discuss our	be shared with RBBC once available.	Impact Assessment					
		concerns ostensibly about the visualisations but the discussion extended		[REP3-037, REP3-					
		into tree and vegetation removal. Currently there remain areas of concern	Updated position (Deadline 1): A Tree Survey Report and	039					
		in methodology and way trees have been grouped. However we	Arboricultural Impact Assessment and an Arboricultural Method						
		understand that the Preliminary Vegetation Removal and Protection Plans	Statement is being submitted at Deadline 1.	ES Appendix 5.3.2:					
		will form an appendix to the Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method		Code of					
		Statement (ES Appendix 5.3.2 – Annex 6) and will be submitted by the	Updated Position (April 2024):	Construction					
		Applicant at Deadline 5.		Practice – Annex 6:					
			Version 2 of ES Appendix 8.10.1- Tree Survey Report and	Arboricultural					
			Arboricultural Impact Assessment was submitted at Deadline3.	Method Statement					
				[REP3-022, REP3-					
				024, REP3-026]					
2.1.3.2	Balcombe Road to Peeks	A new access road to a new highway drainage pond off Peeks Brook	Additional tree surveys have been undertaken. Further details will	ES Appendix 8.10.1:	Under discussion				
	Brook Lane Access Route	Lane is proposed (See Document 809 Book 4 Rights of Way and Access),	be shared with RBBC once available.	Tree Survey Report					
		will result in further tree and vegetation loss, and will edge into countryside		and Arboricultural					
		land to the north at Rough's Corner.	Updated position (Deadline 1): A Tree Survey Report and	Impact Assessment					
			Arboricultural Impact Assessment and an Arboricultural Method	[REP3-037, REP3-					
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome the additional work but would	Statement is being submitted at Deadline 1.	039]					
		RBBC would want to assess the tree surveys.							
			Updated Position (April 2024):						
		Updated position (Deadline 5): concerns on the Tree Survey Report and	W : 0 (50 A	ES Appendix 5.3.2:					
		Arboricultural Impact Assessment are included in the Joint Surrey	Version 2 of ES Appendix 8.10.1-Tree Survey Report and	Code of					
		Authorities Deadline 4 Response [REP4-54] para 30. We subsequently	Arboricultural Impact Assessment has been submitted at Deadline	Construction					
		met the Applicant on 14 June 2024 to discuss our concerns ostensibly	3.	Practice – Annex 6:					



		about the visualisations but the discussion extended into tree and vegetation removal. Currently there remain areas of concern in methodology and way trees have been grouped. However we understand that the Preliminary Vegetation Removal and Protection Plans will form an appendix to the Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement (ES Appendix 5.3.2 – Annex 6) and will be submitted by the Applicant at Deadline 5.		Arboricultural Method Statement [REP3-022, REP3-024, REP3-026]	
2.1.3.3	Riverside Gardens Park	It is not clear that the proposed replacement land to be provided under article 40 (special category land) of the dDCO) [AS-004] is appropriate as there is no assessment of the qualitative amenity, its purpose, or future management. Updated position (Deadline 1): We note that oLEMP is still in outline and would look forward to reviewing the next iteration. Updated position (Deadline 5): RBBC has advised the Applicant that as the proposed replacement open space adjacent to Church Meadows lies in Mole Valley, RBBC does not wish to maintain the extension areas. However we are unclear if the Applicant as per DCO Article 40 if the Replacement Open Space would still be vested with RBBC especially as the Car Park B site would remain in GALownership,	The Statement of Reasons in paragraphs 10.1.9 – 10.1.26 explains that: 10.1.19 The proposed areas of the replacement open space significantly exceed the area of public open space permanently lost. In total, approximately 1.95 ha of replacement land would be provided compared to a loss of approximately 1.16 ha. This provides an increase of approximately 0.79 ha (68%) of open space available to local communities. 10.1.20 The areas of replacement open space provided greatly exceed in quantity the land permanently acquired from each of Church Meadows and Riverside Garden Park (including the small parcel south of the A23 Brighton Road) individually. At Riverside Garden Park (including the aforementioned small parcel) a loss of 1.03 ha is replaced by 1.43 ha. In Church Meadows a loss of 0.13 ha is replaced by 0.52 ha. 10.1.21 The proposed locations of the areas of replacement open space are the closest available parcels of land to those areas that would be permanently lost. The proposed replacement open space considers access and connectivity with the existing areas of open space with pedestrian connections and NCR21. 10.1.22 The proposals include the provision of a pedestrian and cyclist ramp close to the River Mole to provide a new access into the northern part of Riverside Garden Park. This would enable the public to enter and enjoy the full extent of the open space rather than having to follow the existing narrow footway alongside the A23 London Road before entering the park at the existing access further south.10.1.23 The areas of replacement open space currently serves, including local residents, airport staff and visitors in locations as close as possible to the current provision.	Statement of Reasons [AS-008]	Under discussion



10.1.24 The replacement open space at Car Park B would provide large areas of accessible open space providing enhanced access to the Sussex Border Path and would include areas of woodland planting, similar to the nature of the wooded southern edge of Riverside Garden Park that would be permanently lost, as well as additional elements that reflect the nature and quality of the wider area of Riverside Garden Park including scrub and ground cover planting and open grassed areas for recreational use. As the landscaping develops over time, this would provide areas of open space that would be similar in nature to the central areas of Riverside Garden Park and more accessible and usable than much of the area lost, the majority of which falls within the highways boundary and contains highways ditches and wooded embankments together with an isolated piece of land that can only be accessed via a steep bank from the A23 Brighton Road. 10.1.25 The replacement open space at Church Meadows is currently used to support a livestock-based farming enterprise. The current grassland use of the replacement land would enable the early establishment of a usable and attractive space, similar to the existing area of Church Meadows. The implementation of planting proposals in accordance with the principles set out in the ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 5.3) would further enhance the quality of the replacement open space as the landscaping develops. 10.1.26 The replacement land is therefore land which is not less in area than the open space land to be acquired and is no less advantageous to the persons, if any, entitled to rights of common or other rights, and to the public. It therefore satisfies section 131(4) and the definition in section 131(12) of the 2008 Act. **Updated Position (April 2024)** Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space. ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance



		arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP. The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes funding arrangements for the maintenance of the Church Meadows open space replacement area. The Car Park B replacement open space will be maintained by the Applicant in accordance with the LEMP		
Mitigation and Compensation				
2.1.4.1 Riverside Garden Park	Mitigation of land take and impact on Riverside Gardens Park. Updated position (Deadline 1): We welcome the opportunity to discuss the proposed landscaping planting proposals and reach an agreement. Updated position (Deadline 5): RBBC are satisfied that the Applicant would maintain the new Urban Open Space located at Car Park B back to the point where the access route over the culvert joins with NRP21 cycle path. We still wish to see the Detailed LEMP affecting Riverside Garden Park.	The majority of the vegetation that would be removed as part of the surface access improvements of the A23 would be scrub and small to medium sized trees. Reinstatement of scrub and tree planting (illustrative designs for landscape mitigation are included in the Outline LEMP), where possible and in accordance with guidelines in Highways England, DMRB LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual of Contract Documents for Highways Works, Major Projects and Highways England, DMRB Asset Data Management Manual Volume 13, will become sufficiently mature within approximately 10 years to mitigate visual and townscape impacts and reduce levels of effect to a level that is no longer significant. The details of landscape planting proposals will be agreed in consultation with the relevant authorities should the DCO be granted and this is secured in Requirement 8 of the Draft DCO. Updated Position (April 2024) The open space land being permanently acquired in Riverside Garden Park comprises a long thin strip along the length of the Park, comprising a total of 1.01ha. Approximately 0.67ha of this area comprises land that currently forms the highway embankment with toe ditch. This land does not form part of the useable area of recreational space in the Park. However, it is shown to be part of the designated urban open space in the Reigate and Banstead Council dataset and therefore, whilst the land does not function as recreational open space, on a precautionary basis the area is still included as part of the area assessed as permanently lost. The area of land affected within Riverside Garden Park, not including land within the highways boundaries, comprises a smaller thin strip of approximately 0.34ha. Within Riverside Garden Park, the replacement of approximately 1.43ha of open space proposed within the existing areas of Car Park B significantly exceeds the area lost. The proposed locations of the areas of replacement open space are located within close proximity to those areas of open space that	ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP3-033, REP3- 035, REP3-037, REP3-039] Requirement 8 of the Draft DCO (REP3- 006)	Under discussion



			would be permanently lost and would therefore be accessible to the		
			communities that they currently serve, including local residents as		
			well as airport staff and visitors.		
			well do diffort stall and visitors.		
			Accessibility to the replacement areas in Car Park B would be		
			provided on the north side of the A23 London Road through a new		
			pedestrian connection from Riverside Garden Park into the north		
			side of the replacement land. There would also be access into this		
			area from the west from the current route of the Sussex Border		
			Path.		
			To the south side of the A23 London Road access into the		
			replacement Car Park B area would be available from the existing		
			shared use pedestrian and NCR 21 route along the west side of the		
			replacement land and also from the Sussex Border Path		
			immediately to the east.		
			In terms of the delivery and management of the replacement open		
			space, Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent		
			Order (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open		
			Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing		
			open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the		
			Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement		
			land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as		
			open space.		
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the		
			overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of		
			replacement open space, including management and maintenance		
			arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before		
			work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft		
			DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance		
			with the principles in the outline LEMP.		
			with the philopies in the outline LLIVIF.		
			The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes that the		
			Car Park B replacement open space will be maintained by the		
			Applicant in accordance with the LEMP		
			Applicant in accordance with the LEIVIF		
2.1.4.2	Construction Impacts	Code of Construction Process needs to include measures to ensure that	The ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A and Part B	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
		construction works along Riverside Gardens Park are contained against	provide an overview of the indicative potential construction	Buildability	
		the road and highways drainage channel. Needs to include measures	methodologies for the Gatwick NRP works.	Report – Part A	
		where accidental damage to trees and fabric of park are harmed.	Additionally, ES Appendix 8.8.1, the Outline Landscape and	REP2-013	
		misto accidental damage to freed and labile of park are flamied.	Ecology Management Plan, offers further insights into the	1121 2 010	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC welcome the proposed	management of landscape and ecology within the scheme's	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
		preparation of the Construction Environmental Management Plan and	boundaries.	Buildability	
		Construction Method Statement which RBBC would want assess.	Douriuaries.	Bullidability	
		Construction Method Statement which RBBC would want assess.			



		Updated position (Deadline 5): the Code of Construction Practice and Outline Arboricultural Method Statement has been progressed with more details becoming available. However there remain some areas where the reports need to be completed. RBBC would welcome the opportunity to review the Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statements once they are submitted.	GAL will prepare Construction Environmental Management Plan and Construction Method Statement during the detailed design and pre-construction stages. These documents will include strategies to prevent accidental damage to trees and maintain the overall integrity of Riverside Gardens Park as outlined in CoCP. Updated Position (April 2024): The reference to Construction Environmental Management Plan in the earlier response is incorrect. The principles of construction management are set out in the CoCP and will be agreed at the end of Examination. The measures to mitigate the impacts will be implemented through a series of management plans: outline versions of these plans have been submitted in the application and during the Examination. For the majority of these plans, they will be updated with detailed design information or site specific information and submitted to the relevant planning authority for approval. The list of management plans is set out in the CoCP. The protection of Riverside Garden Park is one of the objectives listed in the CoCP. Protective fencing will be installed around trees to be retained. The methodology for establishing the protective fencing and other measures to maintain tree health during construction are set out in the Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement that was submitted at Deadline 3. Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statements will be prepared for approval by the relevant planning authority prior to the relevant construction works commencing. The Detailed Method Statements will include Tree Removal and Protection Plans.	Report – Part B Part 1 [APP-080] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report – Part B Part 2 [APP-081] ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Parts 1 to 4 [REP3-033, REP3- 035, REP3-037, REP3-039] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice [REP1- 021] Outline Arboricultural Method Statement [REP3-022, REP3- 024, REP3- 026]Under discussion	
2.1.4.3	Footpaths/cycle route 360 beside London Brighton Railway Line and associated bridge works.	These paths will be closed during the widening of the A23 bridge over the railway lines. Due to the scale of works proposed it essential that a north south pedestrian/ cycle route is retained close by and that the routes are fully restored. Updated position (Deadline 1): We would welcome the opportunity to particiate in reviewing each implementation plan. Updated position (Deadline 5). RBBC would welcome being consulted on the Public Rights of Way Implementation Plans relevant to Reigate & Banstead.	Paragraph 19.9.25 of the ES confirms that the temporary closure of West Sussex 355_1Sy/Surrey 355a would not take place at the same time as the temporary closure of NCR 21 to ensure that the connectivity of both NCR 21 and the Sussex Border Path can be maintained during the construction period. The Public Rights of Way Management Strategy, secured as requirement 22 in the Draft DCO states at paragraph 1.1.3 that "detailed PRoW implementation plans for individual PRoW would be developed prior to the commencement of construction. Detailed PRoW implementation plans would be in general alignment with the	ES Chapter 19 Agricultural Land Use and Recreation [APP-044] ES Appendix 19.8.1: Public Rights of Way Management Strategy [APP-215]	Agreed



			PRoW Management Strategy for the Project and subject to	Draft DCO (REP3-	
			approval by the relevant Local Planning Authority (LPA)."	006)	
			The Local Authority would therefore be consulted on and approve	000)	
			the plan for each implementation plan.		
2.1.4.4	Cycle Poute NCP21	The route under the A23 will be closed during the road/ bridge works.	i i	ES Chantar 10	Agrood
2.1.4.4	Cycle Route NCP21		This issue has been responded to at Row 1.10 of Table 1 of	ES Chapter 19	Agreed
		Alternative north south safe cycle and pedestrian routes must be	Appendix 1.	Agricultural Land	
		maintained throughout the closure along with effective communications by		Use and Recreation	
		the proposer and their contractors. Before re-opening the route should be	Paragraph 19.9.25 of the ES confirms that the temporary closure of	[APP-044]	
		relayed on the approaches and through the tunnel to encourage more use	West Sussex 355_1Sy/Surrey 355a would not take place at the		
		and an awareness campaign should be run on the reopening, by the	same time as the temporary closure of NCR 21 to ensure that the connectivity of both NCR 21 and the Sussex Border Path can be	ES Appendix	
		proposer.	maintained during the construction period.	19.8.1: Public	
			maintained during the construction period.	Rights of Way	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): We would welcome the opportunity to	The Public Rights of Way Management Strategy states at	Management	
		particiate in reviewing the plan.	paragraph 1.1.3 that "detailed PRoW implementation plans for	Strategy [APP-215]	
			individual PRoW would be developed prior to the commencement of		
		Updated position (Deadline 5). RBBC would welcome being consulted	construction. Detailed PRoW implementation plans would be in		
		on the Public Rights of Way Implementation Plans relevant to Reigate &	general alignment with the PRoW Management Strategy for the		
		Banstead secured through DCO requirement 22.	Project and subject to approval by the relevant Local Planning		
			Authority (LPA)."		
			The Local Authority would therefore be consulted on and approve		
			the plan for each implementation plan. secured through DCO		
			requirement 22 in Schedule 2 of the Draft DCO.		
2.1.4.5	Riverside Gardens Park	Riverside Garden Park is an important local amenity which will be	The majority of the vegetation that would be removed as part of the	ES Appendix 8.8.1	Under discussion
		fundamentally harmed for 25-30 years. Located in the Zone 6 Surface	surface access improvements of the A23 would be scrub and small	Outline Landscape	
		Access Corridor and shown on the Special Category Land Plans [AS-016],	to medium sized trees. Reinstatement of scrub and tree planting	and Ecology	
		the Project will remove an important tree and vegetation barrier between	(illustrative designs for landscape mitigation in Appendix 8.8.1	Management Plan	
		Riverside Garden Park and the A23 as part of the proposed road	Outline LEMP), where possible and in accordance with guidelines in	Parts 1 to 4 [APP-	
		widening, River Mole, and London Brighton Railway line bridge works. To	Highways England, DMRB LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual	113 to APP-116]	
		date only outline proposals, included in the oLEMP [APP-113], and	of Contract Documents for Highways Works, Major Projects and		
		relating to the edge of Riverside Gardens and the widened A23 Brighton	Highways England, DMRB Asset Data Management Manual	Draft DCO (REP3-	
		Road have been provided. It is important that the visual amenities and	Volume 13, will become sufficiently mature within approximately 10	006)	
		sense of tranquillity found in the park today are eventually restored and	years to mitigate visual and townscape impacts and reduce levels		
		that the Council has a role in consenting this.	of effect to a level that is no longer significant.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Our concerns relate to the timing of	The details of landscape planting proposals will be agreed in		
		when we would view and agree the planting proposals. We continue to	consultation with the relevant authorities should the DCO be		
		disagree on the maturity age of 10 years as we consider that some of the	granted and will be secured as a DCO requirement in Schedule 2.		
		planting will still be only juvenile in the case of the trees.			
			Updated Position (April 2024): Article 40 of version 6.0 of the		
		Updated position (Deadline 5). RBBC note the provisions of Article 40 of	draft Development Consent Order (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at		
		version 6.0 of the Development Consent Order (Doc Ref 2.1) which is	Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted		
		acceptable and the Council will continue to work with the Applicant on	before the loss of any existing open space which includes a		
		individual Landscape and Ecology Management Plans.	timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology		



	T		Manager (Discotorille and a control of the control	1	1
			Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the		
			laying out of the replacement land as open space.		
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the		
			overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of		
			replacement open space, including management and maintenance		
			arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before		
			work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft		
			DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance		
			with the principles in the outline LEMP.		
			With the principles in the satisfied Elivin .		
			Version 3 of ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching		
			vision for the Project. Landscape operations for implementation and		
			maintenance activities would be undertaken in accordance with BS		
			4428 and BS 7370, as stated in section 8: Workmanship of the		
			oLEMP. Section 5 of the oLEMP sets out Performance		
			Requirements, section 9 sets out Responsibilities for Management		
			and section 10 sets out a Schedule of Maintenance. A typical		
			programme of maintenance operations is included in Annex 1 and a		
			Landscape Maintenance Schedule at Annex 2 of the oLEMP.		
			Following detailed design, a LEMP for individual parts of the Project		
			will be submitted to and approved by the relevant local authority		
			before work on that part commences as set out within Requirement		
			8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs will be substantially in		
			accordance with the outline LEMP and will include appropriate		
			details of implementation, aftercare and ongoing maintenance		
			activities.		
			In terms of the maturity of the planting, it is considered in the		
			landscape assessment [APP-033] that 10 years would be		
			sufficiently mature to achieve the intended design principles of		
			landscape integration and visual screening However, it assumed		
			that the planting to continue to mature and to improve its mitigation		
			and enhancement value.		
2.1.4.6	Riverside Gardens Park	Moreover, this site has archaeological interest and it is unclear how Car	In the event that significant archaeological remains are identified	Draft DCO (REP3-	Under discussion
		Park B would be integrated into Riverside Gardens Park if there is a	within the northern part of Car Park B, a suitable programme of	006)	Agree
		significant archaeological find and what alternatives might be made	archaeological investigation would be agreed with the appropriate		
		available.	archaeological advisors to Surrey CC and then implemented, as		
			secured through Requirement 14 of the Schedule 2 Requirements.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome the protection of any potential	The area would then be available for environmental mitigation		
		archaeological remains that may be found but still unclear what would	purposes. In the event that the archaeological remains are of a level		
		happen in the event of a significant find.	of significance such that preservation in situ is required, an		
		•	•		



		Update position (Deadline 5) RBBC consider that the measures	engineering design would be prepared that would ensure the		
		suggested would provide the protection necessary for for both significant	protection of the archaeological remains whilst allowing the		
		archaeological remains and the Outline Landscape and Ecology	establishment of the environmental mitigation measures.		
		Management Plan.	Constitution of the orthogram and management measures.		
		Managomont Flam	Updated Position (April 2024):		
			The proposed method for addressing any significant archaeological		
			remains identified remains as provided in the previous response. In		
			relation to the detailed design of the Car Park B areas, including the		
			protection of archaeological remains:		
			A title 40 of a seize 0.0 of the leaft Berellamont Comment College		
			Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order		
			(Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space		
			Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open		
			space which includes a timetable for the submission of the		
			Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement		
			land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as		
			open space.		
			ES Annandiy 9.9.1. Outling Landscape and Ecology		
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the		
			overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of		
			replacement open space, including management and maintenance		
			arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before		
			work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft		
			DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance		
			with the principles in the outline LEMP.		
2.1.4.7	Church Meadows	This site would be lost for recreational uses and fundamentally harmed	The construction of the highway improvements at Longbridge	Draft DCO (REP3-	Under discussion
2.11-4.7	Charon Meddows	during the surface access works. The proposed mitigation is only	Roundabout would affect the southern edge of Church Meadows.	006)	Oridor disodession
		indicative and includes a footbridge over the River Mole. We are	The area to the north of the highway works would remain available		
		concerned who will maintain the Meadows after completion of the works.	for use as open space during the construction period.	F0 01 1 40	
		The D&AS [APP253] includes a pond on the Meadows on the Reigate	Tor use as open space during the constitution period.	ES Chapter 19:	
		side of the River Mole. We have not found this in other documents and	A corridor of land on the western side of Church Meadow is also	Agricultural Land	
		clarity is sought along regarding this proposal, as is a maintenance	included within the DCO, but this land would be required only for	Use and Recreation	
		programme.	access to construct the proposed bridge over the River Mole to link	[APP-044]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): We welcome the clarity with reference to	the replacement open space to the existing area of Church		
		the pond but details are still missing before this matter can be agreed.	Meadows.	draft Section 106	
		the point but details are still missing before this matter can be agreed.	Weddows.	Agreement [REP2-	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): we note the restoration arrangements for	ES Chapter 19 Paragraph 19.9.50 assesses that "the effect on	004]	
		Church Meadows and that Reigate & Banstead would be consulted by the	Church Meadows during construction is assessed to be of medium		
		Applicant on the future design and management. We note that the	term temporary moderate adverse significance. This is considered		
		proposed pedestrian bridge between Church Meadows and Gatwick Dairy	to be significant in terms of the EIA Regulations"		
		Farm Site would be maintained by the Applicant. However as the Gatwick	to be significant in terms of the Liz Negulations		
		Dairy Farm site is in Mole Valley and in current Surrey County Council	The delivery of the replacement open space is secured in Part 5 of		
		ownership, Reigate and Banstead whilst not opposed to the provision of	the draft Development Consent Order Paragraph 40 [AS-004]		



replacement open space outside the borough adjacent to the existion open space, the Council would not want to have management and that the Special category land 40.—(1) On the exercise by the undertaker of responsibilities of the replacement open space due its location outside the the Order rights, the special category land identified in Part 1 of borough. Reigate & Banstead already have arrangements in place for Schedule 10 (special category land to be permanently acquired and Horley Town Council to manage and maintain Church Meadows for the for which replacement land is provided) is not to vest in the local authority. undertaker until the undertaker has acquired the replacement land (to the extent not already in its ownership) and an open space management plan has been submitted to, and approved in writing by, the relevant planning authority. 2) The open space management plan submitted under paragraph (1) must be in general accordance with the outline landscape and ecology management plan. (3) On the requirements of paragraph (1) being satisfied, the special category land identified in Part 1 of Schedule 10 is to vest in the undertaker (or any specified person) and be discharged from all rights, trusts and incidents to which it was previously subject. (4) The undertaker must implement the open space management plan approved by the relevant planning authority under paragraph (1) and on the date on which the replacement land is laid out and provided in accordance with that plan, the replacement land is to vest in the persons in whom the special category land specified in paragraph (1) was vested on the date of the exercise of the Order powers (if the replacement land is not already owned by those persons) and is to be subject to the same rights, trusts and incidents as attached to the special category land. (5) In this article— "Order rights" means rights and powers exercisable over the special category land by the undertaker under article 27 (compulsory acquisition of land) and article 28 (compulsory acquisition of rights and imposition of restrictive covenants); "outline landscape and ecology management plan" means the document certified as such by the Secretary of State under article 51 (certification of documents, etc.); and "specified person" means a person other than the undertaker for whose benefit the replacement land or rights are being acquired. The concept designs for the areas of replacement open space will therefore be developed in accordance with the principles provided in the Landscape and Ecological Management Plan and in consultation with Surrey County Council and Reigate and Banstead Borough Council to agree the open space management plan for the replacement areas.



			Following the provision of the open space replacement land in accordance with the agreed management plan, the area of land would be vested in the occupants of the current areas of open space. Updated Position (April 2024) Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space. ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP. The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes funding arrangements for the maintenance of the Church Meadows open space replacement area which would include the maintenance of the pedestrian footbridge over the River Mole connecting the existing area of Church Meadows to the replacement open space.		
2.1.4.8	London-Brighton Railway/ A23 Bridge works	The closure of the north south footpaths 355a and 360 and footbridge over the London – Brighton railway line to the north of the A23 Brighton Road will impact users of 362a (shown on the Rights of Way and Access Plans [APP-018]). Moreover, Table 4.1.1 of the Public Rights of Way Management Strategy [APP-215] does not include the period when the footpath will be shut, only the duration. It is considered important that one of the north south footpaths including NRP21 remains open during the construction phase to enable Horley workers to access the airport by foot or bicycle without having to take a 25 minute detour to the east or west. On the restoration of the footpaths after the works paragraph 4.1.1 refers to surfaces being restored to "a suitable condition". However, this is too vague, and all footpath restorations should be agreed with the appropriate local authority to ensure the footpath is useable following the works. We	The footbridge over the London to Brighton railway line to the north of the A23 is not proposed to be closed during the construction period. Table 4.1.1 of the Public Rights of Way Strategy does provide the construction works where the diversion would be required and the approximate duration of these works, based on the preliminary highway design. The Public Rights of Way Management Strategy states at paragraph 1.1.3 that "detailed PRoW implementation plans for individual PRoW would be developed prior to the commencement of construction. Detailed PRoW implementation plans would be in	ES Chapter 19 Agricultural Land Use and Recreation [APP-044] ES Appendix 19.8.1: Public Rights of Way Management Strategy [APP-215]	Agreed



		also note that the footbridge to the north of the main railway line A23	general alignment with the PRoW Management Strategy for the		
		bridge works is included in the dDCO but it is unclear how this will be used	Project and subject to approval by the relevant Local Planning		
		as an access point for works related use. This is of concern as the alley	Authority (LPA)."		
		way passes between residential properties in The Crescent and multiple			
		works associated vehicles parking in The Crescent would cause issues for	The Local Authority would therefore be consulted on and approve		
		local residents.	the plan for each implementation plan.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC would welcome the opportunity to			
		assess the PRoW implementation plans.			
		assess the Fixovv implementation plans.			
2.1.4.9	Land ownership at Riverside	We have concerns about proposals that impact our land ownership at	The Statement of reasons paragraphs 10.1.9 – 10.1.26 explains	Statement of	No longer pursuing
2.1.4.9	Gardens Park and Church	Riverside Gardens Park and Church Meadows and as regards the extent,	that:		Two longer pursuing
			tilat.	Reasons [AS-008]	
	Meadows	condition and usage restrictions of the replacement land to be offered.			
			10.1.19 The proposed areas of the replacement open space		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC welcomes the additional	significantly exceed the area of public open space permanently lost.		
		information provided but agreement with RBBC property on the value of	In total, approximately 1.95 ha of replacement land would be		
		the land will still be required, along with future commitments by GAL to	provided compared to a loss of approximately 1.16 ha. This		
		the maintenance and management of the replacement plots as well as the	provides an increase of approximately 0.79 ha (68%) of open space		
		boundary treatments where land has been allocated for highways	available to local communities.		
		alterations.			
			10.1.20 The areas of replacement open space provided greatly		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): No longer pursuing	exceed in quantity the land permanently acquired from each of		
		Channel Comment (Comments of the longer hands	Church Meadows and Riverside Garden Park (including the small		
			parcel south of the A23 Brighton Road) individually. At Riverside		
			Garden Park (including the aforementioned small parcel) a loss of		
			1.03 ha is replaced by 1.43 ha. In Church Meadows a loss of 0.13		
			ha is replaced by 0.52 ha.		
			10.1.21 The proposed locations of the areas of replacement open		
			space are the closest available parcels of land to those areas that		
			would be permanently lost. The proposed replacement open space		
			considers access and connectivity with the existing areas of open		
			space with pedestrian connections and NCR21.		
			opado viai pododitan dofinadiono and NONZ 1.		
			10.1.22 The proposals include the provision of a pedestrian and		
			cyclist ramp close to the River Mole to provide a new access into		
			the northern part of Riverside Garden Park. This would enable the		
			public to enter and enjoy the full extent of the open space rather		
			than having to follow the existing narrow footway alongside the A23		
			London Road before entering the park at the existing access further		
			south.10.1.23 The areas of replacement open space would be		
			available to the communities that the existing open space currently		
			serves, including local residents, airport staff and visitors in		
			locations as close as possible to the current provision.		



10.1.24 The replacement open space at Car Park B would provide large areas of accessible open space providing enhanced access to the Sussex Border Path and would include areas of woodland planting, similar to the nature of the wooded southern edge of Riverside Garden Park that would be permanently lost, as well as additional elements that reflect the nature and quality of the wider area of Riverside Garden Park including scrub and ground cover planting and open grassed areas for recreational use. As the landscaping develops over time, this would provide areas of open space that would be similar in nature to the central areas of Riverside Garden Park and more accessible and usable than much of the area lost, the majority of which falls within the highways boundary and contains highways ditches and wooded embankments together with an isolated piece of land that can only be accessed via a steep bank from the A23 Brighton Road. 10.1.25 The replacement open space at Church Meadows is currently used to support a livestock-based farming enterprise. The current grassland use of the replacement land would enable the early establishment of a usable and attractive space, similar to the existing area of Church Meadows. The implementation of planting proposals in accordance with the principles set out in the ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (Doc Ref. 5.3) would further enhance the quality of the replacement open space as the landscaping develops. 10.1.26 The replacement land is therefore land which is not less in area than the open space land to be acquired and is no less advantageous to the persons, if any, entitled to rights of common or other rights, and to the public. It therefore satisfies section 131(4) and the definition in section 131(12) of the 2008 Act. **Updated Position (April 2024)** Article 40 of version 6.0 of the **draft Development Consent Order** (Doc Ref.2.1) submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space. ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of



Other			replacement open space, including management and maintenance arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP. The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes funding arrangements for the maintenance of the Church Meadows open space replacement area. The Car Park B replacement open space will be maintained by the Applicant in accordance with the LEMP With regards to the agreement on valuation with RBBC, the Applicant is still awaiting feedback on the Heads of Terms that have been issued,		
Other 2.1.5.1	Church Meadows	Restoration – The Design and Access Statement 8.3.9.4 includes a pond	There is no pond proposed in the existing area of Church Meadows.	Surface Access	No longer pursuing
2.1.3.1	Citatori ivieauows	but this is excluded from other documents. Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC welcome the clarification. However this needs to be confirmed once Longbridge Roundabout attenuation pond location has been agreed. Updated position (Deadline 5): as the Longbridge Roundabout attenuation pond is outside Reigate & Banstead and the clarification that the attenuation features do not form part of the proposed replacement open space provision, RBBC are no longer pursuing this matter.	The attenuation pond for the highway improvements at Longbridge roundabout is situated to the north east of the roundabout in existing agricultural grass. The attenuation features is included in the Surface Access Highways Plan – General Arrangements as part of the Preliminary Design and does not form part of the proposed replacement open space provision.	Highways Plans – General Arrangements – For Approval [APP-020]	ivo longer pursuing
2.1.5.2	Proposal to gift this land to RBBC to replace lost sections of Church Meadows and Riverside Gardens.	Agreement will be needed with RBBC on the redesign and planting of the car park along with suitable access both for users and maintenance purposes before it is signed across to RBBC. Updated position (Deadline 1): The gifting of the land will need to be supported by a planting scheme agreed with RBBC, along with contributions to maintenance and management of the additional space. Updated position (Deadline 5): RBBC notes the provisions of Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft DCO submitted at Deadline 3 and that the RBBC will be consulted on the LEMP. However as the replacement land for Church Meadows is outside Reigate & Banstead, the Council does not wish to undertake the maintenance of the proposed replacement open space in Mole Valley.	Yes, there would need to be agreement with RBCC on the detailed design of the replacement open spaces before it is handed over to RBBC. Article 40 of the Draft DCO requires an open space management plan to be submitted and approved by the relevant local planning authority which must be in general accordance with the outline LEMP. Updated Position (April 2024) Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space.	Draft DCO (REP3-006)	Under discussion



	T				
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP. The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] proposes funding arrangements for the maintenance of the Church Meadows open space replacement area. The Car Park B replacement open space will be maintained by the Applicant in accordance with the LEMP		
2.1.5.3	Key detail missing	Need detail of the ramp including new vegetation and linkages with existing paths and delivery timescales. Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC welcome the opportunity to be consulted on the details of the ramp and proposed planting but given that so many development types have been included in the DCO, we consider that this element should be included as it will provide a vital link.	The detailed design for the ramp into Riverside Garden Park would be developed post DCO consent as part of the detailed design of the Highways works secured through DCO Requirement for Surface Access Works included in Table 12.8.1. of ES Chapter 12 [APP-037], based on the preliminary design and would be subject to consultation with the RBBC.	Surface Access Highways Plans – General Arrangements – For Approval [APP 020]	Under discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 5): RBBC note that the Preliminary planting proposals are included in Sheet 11 of the Surface Access Landscape Proposals drawings appended to the Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan – Part 1 (APP-114). However these are still high level and the Council would welcome the chance to review the more detailed LEMP for the site as per Artcile 40. Similarly we welcome that the ramp would be connected with the existing path network in Riverside Garden path but this is not shown on Sheet 11. Furthermore it is not clear if the right angle turn into Riverside Garden Park is suitable for cyclists and if these can be viewed by pedestrians approaching the ramp in the opposite direction.	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of replacement open space, including management and maintenance arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP. Additional details on the schemes active travel proposals including the ramp into Riverside Garden Park are set out in Appendix A to the Deadline 1 Submission – 10.9.5 The Applicant's Response to Actions from Issue Specific Hearing 4: Surface Transport (REP1- 065). Key relevant information in this appendix includes: - The section of track labelled c15 in 'Surface Access Highways Plans – Active Travel' Sheet 1 illustrates the extents of the proposed ramp. The eastern tie-in point in Riverside Garden Park connects to the existing path network within the park.		



			 Table 2 on page 2-6 of Appendix A provides a summary of the proposed widths for the Riverside Garden Park Ramp. Section 3 of Appendix A summarises the key relevant design standards and guidance applied to the scheme. Preliminary planting proposals at this location are illustrated in Sheet 11 of the Surface Access Landscape Proposals drawings appended to the Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan – Part 1 (APP-114) In terms of delivery timescales, the ramp would be delivered as part of the construction of the surface access works. An indicative construction programme for the surface access works is set out in Section 4 of the Buildability Report Part B (APP-080). 		
2.1.5.4	Railway Line Footbridge north of A23 Bridge works	Concern that the alleyway from The Crescent and footbridge will be used as point of access during A23 Railway Line bridge widening works. Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome preparation of CTMP though we would still like to review the document before this can be agreed. We welcome the aims of the plan in terms of minimizing impacts to residents and the rental scheme. Updated position (Deadline 5) RBBC note the requirement 12 in Schedule 2 to the Draft DCO Version 6 but RBBC would also want to be consulted on construction traffic crossing into Reigate & Banstead.	ES Appendix 5.3.2, CoCP Annex 3 – Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan, Section 6.4, outlines the use of local roads during construction works. Gatwick Airport Limited (GAL) and its contractors will prepare a detailed Construction Traffic Management Plan (CTMP) that will specify measures to effectively manage construction-related traffic disruptions. This plan aims to minimize the impact on residents, road users, and airport operations. Additionally, agreements through local authority land rental schemes will be established before the commencement of construction. Updated Position (April 2024) Requirement 12 in Schedule 2 to the Draft Development Consent Order Version 6 (Deadline 3) provides that no part of the authorised development is to commence until a detailed Construction Traffic Management Plan(s) (CTMP) has been approved by Crawley Borough Council (in consultation with West Sussex County Council, Surrey County Council and National Highways on matters related to their functions). This detailed plan(s) must be substantially in accordance with the OCTMP. The detailed CTMP(s) will confirm the routing for construction traffic and access points to the construction compounds (as described in para 5.7.3 of the Code of Construction Practice).	ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice – Annex 3 – Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan [APP-085] Draft DCO (REP3-006) ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Parts 1 to 4 [[REP3-033, REP3-035, REP3-037, REP3-039]	Under discussion
2.1.5.5	Riverside Gardens Park	The proposed extension to the east of Riverside Gardens into a relandscaped/ replanted Car Park B as part of a land swap will need to be agreed with the Council, in accordance with the Requirements.	Yes, there would need to be agreement with RBCC on the detailed design of the replacement open spaces before it is handed over to RBBC. Article 40 of the Draft DCO requires an open space management plan to be submitted and approved by the relevant	Draft DCO (REP3-006)	Agreed



		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	local planning authority which must be in general accordance with		
		opulated position (boddine 1). Noted.	the outline LEMP.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Reigate & Banstead support this approach.	the oddine LEMI .		
2.1.5.6	Riverside Gardens Park	It would also seem that the transfer would not be until the highways works	The replacement open space cannot be established in advance of	Draft DCO (REP3-	Under discussion
2.1.5.0	Riverside Gardens Fank	are completed and construction workers accommodation removed.	the loss of the fringe of land in Riverside Garden Park as the	006)	Orider discussion
		are completed and construction workers accommodation removed.	northern part is required as a construction compound and the other	000)	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but any agreement should take	areas will be required for construction access to carry out the	ES Appendix 8.8.1	
		full account of RBBC's views.	construction works to the carriageway in the vicinity of the Airport	Outline Landscape	
		Itali account of NDDC's views.		-	
		Undeted position (Deadling E) It is noted that the detailed new	Way railway bridge. However, the loss of the land on the southern	and Ecology Management Plan	
		Updated position (Deadline 5) It is noted that the detailed new	fringe of the park, which mainly comprises the highway embankment, would not restrict the continued use of the main		
		landscaping of Car Park B and link to Riverside Garden Park will included		Parts 1 to 4 [[REP3-	
		in a detailed Landscape and Ecology Management Plan and that the	recreational space in the park, with the main access to the park	033, REP3-035,	
		Applicant will continue to maintain the site whilst proving replacement	from Crescent Way and car parking facilities maintained throughout	REP3-037, REP3-	
		Urban Open Space. Need to add more here	the construction period.	039]	
			There would need to be agreement with RBCC on the detailed		
			design of the replacement open spaces before it is handed over to		
			RBBC. Article 40 of the Draft DCO requires an open space		
			management plan to be submitted and approved by the relevant		
			local planning authority which must be in general accordance with		
			the outline LEMP.		
			Updated Position (April 2024)		
			Article 40 of version 6.0 of the draft Development Consent Order		
			submitted at Deadline 3 requires an Open Space Delivery Plan to		
			be submitted before the loss of any existing open space which		
			includes a timetable for the submission of the Landscape and		
			Ecology Management Plans for the replacement land and a		
			timetable for the laying out of the replacement land as open space.		
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the		
			overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of		
			replacement open space, including management and maintenance		
			arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before		
			work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft		
			DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance		
			with the principles in the outline LEMP.		
2.1.5.7	Riverside Gardens Park	One element that has not been addressed in the extension to Riverside	The preliminary design of the proposed footway link over Gatwick	ES Appendix 8.8.1	No longer pursuing
		Gardens Park is the access over the culvert (which is a very steep climb)	Stream Culvert and the Airport Way Walking/Cycling Subway under	Outline Landscape	
		and access for maintenance from Horley. We are concerned that by	between Riverside Garden Park and the replacement open	and Ecology	



		putting these details into a subsequent decision-making process	recreational space in Car Park B has been designed in accordance	Management Plan	
		contained in the requirements planting solutions could be weakened if	with DMRB CD 143 'Designing for walking, cycling and horse-	Parts 1 to 4 [REP3-	
		development consent is granted.	riding'. For gradients of walking routes, CD 143 states that the	033, REP3-035,	
			Department of Transport's 'Inclusive Mobility' guidance shall be	REP3-037, REP3-	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but still seek agreement on final	used. Section 4.3 of 'Inclusive Mobility' stating that if a level route is	039]	
		scheme.	not feasible, then gradients should not exceed 1 in 20" (i.e. 5%).	,	
			Developing a suitable longitudinal gradient was a key factor in the		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted	design of the proposed alignment across the side slope of the		
		Comment (Comment of the Comment of t	Airport Way highway embankment. At this stage a maximum		
			gradient of approx. 5% is envisaged for this route. In addition to the		
			provision of a suitable longitudinal gradient, the proposed footway		
			route within the footprint of the existing highway embankment		
			avoids the extension of existing culverts or the introduction of new		
			culverts/crossings over Gatwick Stream and minimises the impacts		
			to Gatwick Stream by avoiding modifications to the banks of the		
			existing channel.		
			Updated Position (April 2024)		
			The detailed design for the pedestrian link from Riverside Garden		
			Park to the replacement open space in Car Park B North would be		
			developed post DCO consent as part of the detailed design of the		
			Highways works secured through DCO Requirement for Surface		
			Access Works included in Table 12.8.1. of ES Chapter 12 (version		
			3 submitted at Deadline 3), based on the preliminary design and		
			would be subject to consultation with the relevant highway authority		
			or National Highways.		
2.1.5.8	Riverside Gardens Park	Similarly, the proposed cycle/ pedestrian ramp into Riverside Gardens	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline LEMP sets the overarching vision for	ES Appendix 8.8.1	No longer pursuing
		would need to be agreed along with soft landscaping and linkages with the	the Project. Figures 1.2.4 to 1.2.15 show Surface Access	Outline Landscape	0 1 0
		cycle path network. It is unclear what signage would be provided, details	Landscape Proposals and Annex 4 shows Surface Access Tree	and Ecology	
		of the ramp are needed, as is information about how and when it would be	Survey and Tree Protection Plans. The obligations within the outline	Management Plan	
		softened by vegetation.	LEMP will be secured through a requirement in the Draft DCO. A	Parts 1 to 4 [[REP3-	
			LEMP for individual parts of the Project will be submitted to and	033, REP3-035,	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but unclear what would happen	approved by the LPA before work commences. These LEMPs will	REP3-037, REP3-	
		should LPA not agree LEMP.	be in general accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.	039]	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted appeal process. No longer	Updated Position (April 2024)	Draft DCO (REP3-	
		pursuing.		006])	
			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan Version 3 submitted at Deadline 3 sets the		
			overarching vision for the Project. The LEMPs for areas of		
			replacement open space, including management and maintenance		
			arrangements will be submitted to and approved by the LPA		
			before work commences as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the		



			draft DCO. These LEMPs are required to be substantially in accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP. If the discharging authority for Requirement 8 refused to approve a submitted LEMP and did not give sufficient justification, the undertaker would invoke the appeals process in paragraph 4 of Schedule 11.		
2.1.5.9	Riverside Gardens Park	At this stage we consider the lighting of the cycle path through Riverside Gardens would be problematic due to the presence of bats. This would reduce the use of the route in the evenings and at night. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): No longer pursuing.	The NRP preliminary design does not include additional lighting of existing routes through Riverside Garden Park, taking into account the nature of bat activity through this area.	n/a	Agreed



2.2. Air Quality

2.2.1 **Table 2.1** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.2 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline				
	t scenario The 2047 base and with development scenario need to be modelled in	An assessment of 2047 has been included in ES Chapter 13: Air Quality with an emissions inventory (Table 13.10.8), including aircraft and road vehicle emissions. The air quality assessment concludes that no significant effects for air quality are anticipated for 2047. Between 2038 and 2047 a number of predicted improvements to air quality would be expected to occur as a result of national efforts to reduce emissions and also as a result of the project. Background concentrations are expected to reduce between 2038 and 2047 and vehicle emissions would continue to reduce. Road traffic is the main source of emissions likely to result in an impact from the project due to the proximity of road sources to sensitive receptors, compared with aircraft emissions. Therefore, despite the uncertainty of predicting emissions for a future year of 2047, it has	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038]. Appendix E of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050]	Under discussion



The policy here refers to levels i.e. the concentrations of the pollutant not the emissions of the pollutant which the applicant has calculated in the emissions inventory. It is important to note that not all emissions of NOx are 'equal' in terms of their impact. For example an increase of 1 tonne of NOx from APU emissions will have a far larger potential impact on the local community than 1 tonne of NOx from an aircraft in the climb phase. Thus the emission inventory fails to assess the impact (contrary to the applicant's comment at 32:40 ISH7 part 3) on the local community at full capacity. The 2047 emissions inventory shows an increase in emissions of 4.3 % between 2038 and 2047 with a 5.3 % increase in aviation emissions (the dominant pollution source of the airport component) over this period i.e. pollution levels are likely to increase. However without modelling this increase in emissions it is impossible to determine the impact this will have on the local community - especially on the Horley Gardens Estate which is heavily impacted by aircraft emissions. The council also notes that in the current s106 [REP2-004] in relation to air quality monitoring the applicant will not be funding the airport monitoring in effect beyond 2038 i.e. nine years after opening, so at present there is no modelling of 2047 nor at present are there any plans to be monitoring in 2047. **Assessment Methodology** 2.2.2.1 Use of the Sussex air Table 7.2.1 of **ES** No provision of the webTAG calculation of the damage cost of the road This approach taken for the ES is consistent with the principles of the Under discussion traffic pollution. Para 13.12.6 in Chapter 13 states the costs associated guidance (AQA2 in tracker) Clean Air Strategy and guidance set out in the Sussex Guidance; it **Needs Case** with air pollution are considered under the Socio-Economic Effects of follows requirements for EIA and NPSs; and provides detailed Appendix 1 -Chapter 17. However, these cost calculations do not appear to be in commitments for suitable measures to be secured through the DCO. **National** chapter 17. **Economic Impact** The local authorities had agreed that for the road traffic element the TAG Assessment [APP-Table 7.2.1 of Needs Case Appendix 1 – National Economic Impact damage cost approach was acceptable for calculating the air quality cost Assessment includes the TAG assessment identifying the air quality 251] rather than the method in the Sussex Air Guidance. (Jan 23). damage costs of the Project. Table 13.4.1 and Updated position (Deadline 1): It is noted that an appraisal of air quality Table 13.4.1 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality considers the Sussex Section 13.9 of ES damages has been presented in Table 7.2.1 of Needs Case Appendix 1 -Guidance. Chapter 13 Air National Economic Impact Assessment (APP-251). It is also noted that Quality [APP-038] ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has indicated that there are no significant measures to mitigate air quality have been identified. It is understood from the December TWG air quality meeting that an AQAP will be effects as a result of the Project and the Project is not predicted to produced by GAL. Within this AQAP it is requested that GAL demonstrate Schedule 1 and impact compliance with the air quality standards. how the overall monetary disbenefits identified will be redressed by the Appendix 5 of the measures proposed. This notwithstanding, the assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter **Draft Section 106** 13: Air Quality sets out the proposed measures with the aim of



	T	The state of the s		4 (5550)	Г
		As a matter of clarification it is noted that road traffic NO _x and PM _{2.5} Other	reducing the airport contribution to local air quality regardless of	Agreement [REP2-	
		on-site operations are predicted to improved, can GAL outline the source	significance.	004]	
		of this improvement?			
			Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL will provide a draft Outline		
		Updated position (Deadline 5):	AQAP to the LAs by 26th March (to align with Deadline 2), with the		
		The applicant has provided a long list of potential measures at appendix 5	intention of submitting an Outline AQAP into the Examination in due		
		Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] that it MAY implement not that it	course taking account of any feedback from the LAs.		
		will implement and not much else. There are significant issues with the	g g		
		'action plan' as drafted see 2.2.4.3 below.	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a draft		
		In the context of the Sussex guidance the council would point the	Air Quality Action Plan (AQAP) at Appendix 5 of Draft Section 106		
		applicant to the headings required by the DEFRA air quality action plan	Agreement [REP2-004]. The document sets out measures and		
		template (below) – one of which requires an estimated cost for the	monitoring commitments related to air quality and odour management		
		measure proposed.	to be undertaken by GAL which are secured under the DCO or s106		
			Agreement. Section 1.2 of the draft AQAP summarises air quality		
		Measure No.	improvements.		
		Measure			
		Estimated Year Measure to be Introduced			
		Estimated / Actual Completion Year			
		Estimated Cost of Measure			
		Measure Status			
		Target Reduction in Pollutant / Emission from Measure			
		Key Performance Indicator			
		Progress to Date			
		Comments / Potential Barriers to Implementation			
		• Comments / Potential barriers to implementation			
2.2.2.2	Ultrafines Health	The health impact assessment of ultrafine particles understates the	ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing sets out the assessment of	Section 18.8 of ES	Under discussion
2.2.2.2	Assessment (AQA 11 in	potential health impact assessment of diffame particles diffacts are	population health effects associated with ultra fine particulates in	Chapter 18: Health	Officer discussion
	•	PM _{2.5} exposure.	1	1	
	tracker)	1 W2.5 CAPOSUIC.	Section 18.8, paragraph 18.8.67 to 18.8.85. The assessment	and Wellbeing	
		At this stage clarification is needed on what assumptions have been made	explains the state of epidemiological understanding on the extent to	[APP-043]	
		in relation to correlations between ultrafine particle concentrations and	which UFPs are likely to affect health outcomes for populations near		
		PM2.5 concentrations in the qualitative health assessment of ultrafines,	airports. The current evidence is that there is not a large effect size.		
		especially in relation to the aviation derived ultrafines component.	The health assessment is conservative, the likely population health		
		suppositing in rolation to the aviation derived distallines compension.	effects reflect current scientific understanding and are therefore not		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Assumption around proportional	understated. Monitoring is supported by the health assessment (see		
		changes in modelled PM2.5 acting as a potential indicator of the	paragraph 18.8.85). It is noted that road traffic is also a source of		
		proportionatal change in aviation related ultrafines is considered flawed,	UFPs, and the assessment takes this into account, the clarification		
		and likely to significantly underestimate avation UFP impact, and thus	here focuses on the aviation component of UFPs. The health		
		potential health impact.	assessment (paragraph 18.8.83) is very careful to explain that PM _{2.5}		
		Parama risami mpasi	concentrations are only being used as an indicator for the likely scale		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	of change in UFPs and that UFPs have volatile and non-volatile		
		The key points here are that:			
		i) The air quality assessment has failed to assess the change in	components. It is relevant that the qualitative assessment is framed		
		exposure to aviation related ultrafines, in a population already	within the narrow confines of considering scales of changes due to		
		exposed to 'high' levels of ultrafine particles.	the Project (not general correlations between PM _{2.5} and UFP ambient		
			concentrations). It is agreed that PM _{2.5} is not a direct proxy for UFP. It		
			is also agreed that UFP particle numbers would be expected to be		



		ii) It is therefore unclear how the health assessment has	much higher than those for PM _{2.5} and have different dispersion		
		assessed the health impact given it has no data on the	characteristics. This is taken into account. However, both UFPs and		
		change in exposure to work from.	PM _{2.5} are predominantly of common origin (combustion engine		
		From the commentary expects the explicant still except to be linking	operation) and in broad scale of effect terms both UFP and PM _{2.5}		
		From the commentary opposite the applicant still seems to be linking	changes are related to the Project changes in a similar way (e.g.		
		ultrafines to PM _{2.5} i.e. 'both UFPs and PM _{2.5} are predominantly of common	changes in air traffic movements). Currently there is only quantitative		
		origin (combustion engine operation)' which is a fundamentally flawed assumption in relation to aviation ultrafines. The council would point out	predictions for the PM _{2.5} concentration changes. PM _{2.5} concentrations		
		that NOx and CO ₂ are also of common origin – combustion engine	are therefore a pragmatic indicator of scale of change as one factor		
		operation - as well and yet the applicant is not seeking to use these to	that informs the qualitative assessment in the absences of		
		assess the change in exposure and thus the health impact.	recognised assessment methodologies for quantifying UFP		
			concentrations. The professional judgement has also had regard to		
		The main point the council would make here is that the applicant has	the scientific literature and WHO guidance on UFPs as discussed in		
		failed to assess the health impact and thus needs to fund ultrafine	ES Chapter 18. It is considered unlikely, given the common source of		
		monitoring in full from the commencement of the project so the real world	PM _{2.5} and UFPs in question (e.g. air traffic movements) that the		
		impact can be assessed to mitigate the failings of the assessment.	relative scales of change in these two pollutants would be wholly		
			different. The health assessment has taken a precautionary approach		
			to assessing UFPs, including assuming that that they have non-		
			threshold effects. It has also carefully considered the emerging		
			literature on UFPs, which do not indicate large effect sizes. The		
			health assessment conclusion that the project change is likely to be		
			associated with a minor adverse population health effect is aligned		
			with current scientific understanding of UFP epidemiology.		
			3,		
2.2.2.3	Modelling 2029 to 2032	The separation of construction and operational assessments over the	Traffic modelling has been undertaken for two construction scenarios,	Transport	Under discussion
		period 2029 to 2032 is likely to result in an underestimation of the 'true'	airfield construction and surface access (highways) construction.	Assessment [AS-	
		pollutant concentrations experienced by residents during this period.	Further detail is contained in the Transport Assessment. The	079]	
			construction scenarios assume the peak construction traffic flows		
		For residents of the Horley Gardens Estate there is rapid growth in	applied to the first year of airfield (2024) and surface access (2029)	ES Chapter 13 Air	
		aviation pollution between 2029 and 2032, while construction traffic is	construction which is a conservative assumption since emissions and	Quality [APP-038]	
		likely to be elevated throughout this period and not just in 2029.	background concentrations are anticipated to improve in future years.		
				Appendix D of the	
		There is no information in either the air quality chapter or the Surface	As set out in paragraph 13.5.53 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality, the	Supporting Air	
		Access Commitments document of how air quality data will be reviewed to check that changes are not more adverse than predicted, nor what	2029 surface access construction scenario represents years 2029-	Quality Technical	
		measures would be taken if a significant adverse deterioration was	2032, during which there will be an overlap with the operation of the	Notes to the	
		monitored.	Project. The 2029 surface access construction scenario is a	SoCGs [REP1-050]	
			combined scenario considering the contribution from both		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the	construction and operational traffic over this period to represent a		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide	construction and operational traffic over this period to represent a realistic worst case assessment.		
			construction and operational traffic over this period to represent a realistic worst case assessment.		
		modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide	realistic worst case assessment.		
		modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain	realistic worst case assessment. GAL proposes to set out the model scenarios and provide that		
		modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held. Updated position (Deadline 5)	realistic worst case assessment.		
		modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held.	realistic worst case assessment. GAL proposes to set out the model scenarios and provide that summary at TWGs to be arranged for Q1 2024.		
		modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held. Updated position (Deadline 5)	realistic worst case assessment. GAL proposes to set out the model scenarios and provide that summary at TWGs to be arranged for Q1 2024. The assessment of air quality is measured against the relevant air		
		modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held. Updated position (Deadline 5)	realistic worst case assessment. GAL proposes to set out the model scenarios and provide that summary at TWGs to be arranged for Q1 2024.		



2.2.2.4	Separation of construction	The separation of construction and operational assessments over the	monitoring sites against relevant air quality standards. Results will be reported to local authorities. Future air quality concentrations will be monitored and reported to the local authorities and the draft Section 106 agreement commits to the continuation of measures designed to improve air quality. Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4). Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JLAs have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly. Traffic modelling has been undertaken for two construction scenarios,	ES Report 7.4	Under discussion
2.2.4	and operational assessments over the period 2029 to 2032	period 2029 to 2032 is likely to result in an underestimation of the 'true' pollutant concentrations experienced by residents during this period. Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held. Updated position (Deadline 5) At this time the council is still in discussion with the applicant on this, but one of the key concerns is understanding how the construction traffic and with development scenario traffic have been modelled in 2029 within the traffic model that feeds into the air quality model.	rainc modeling has been undertaken for two construction scenarios, airfield construction and surface access (highways) construction. Further detail is contained in Report 7.4 of the Transport Assessment. The construction scenarios assume the peak construction traffic flows applied to the first year of airfield (2024) and surface access (2029) construction which is a conservative assumption since emissions and background concentrations are anticipated to improve in future years. As set out in paragraph 13.5.53 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality, the 2029 surface access construction scenario represents years 2029-2032, during which there will be an overlap with the operation of the Project. The 2029 surface access construction scenario is a combined scenario considering the contribution from both construction and operational traffic over this period to represent a realistic worst case assessment. GAL proposes to set out the model scenarios and provide that summary at TWGs to be arranged for Q1 2024. The assessment of air quality is measured against the relevant air quality standards. The draft Section 106 agreement includes commitment to monitoring of air quality at current and proposed monitoring sites against relevant air quality standards. Results will be reported to local authorities. Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4).	Transport Assessment [AS-079] ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038] Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050]	Orider discussion



			Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JLAs have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The		
			Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.		
2.2.2.5	Lack of modelling for 2047	The lack of modelling for the 2047 assessment year with and without development i.e. when the airport is at full capacity. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is noted that air quality should improve beyond 2038. However, it is our understanding that the ANPS requires a full assessment of the airport at full capacity. Also on the Horley Hardens Estate in 2038 road traffic (air port and non airport) is not the main source of emissions by some margin, unlike Aircraft and APU emissions. Updated position (Deadline 5) The council has set out its response in 2.2.1.1 above but would remind the applicant that: - The applicant considers the airport to be at full capacity in 2047, and the airports national policy statement (para 5.33) states: '5.33 The environmental statement should assess: Forecasts of levels for all relevant air quality pollutants at the time of opening, (a) assuming that the scheme is not built (the 'future baseline'), and (b) taking account of the impact of the scheme, including when at full capacity;' The policy here refers to levels i.e. the concentrations of the pollutant not the emissions of the pollutant which the applicant has calculated in the emissions inventory. It is important to note that not all emissions of NOx are 'equal' in terms of their impact. For example an increase of 1 tonne of NOx from APU emissions will have a far larger potential impact on the local community than 1 tonne of NOx from an aircraft in the climb phase. Thus the	An assessment of 2047 has been included in ES Chapter 13: Air Quality with an emissions inventory (Table 13.10.8), including aircraft and road vehicle emissions. The air quality assessment concludes that no significant effects for air quality are anticipated for 2047. Between 2038 and 2047 a number of predicted improvements to air quality would be expected to occur as a result of national efforts to reduce emissions and also as a result of the project. Background concentrations are expected to reduce between 2038 and 2047 and vehicle emissions would continue to reduce. Road traffic is the main source of emissions likely to result in an impact from the project due to the proximity of road sources to sensitive receptors, compared with aircraft emissions. Therefore, despite the uncertainty of predicting emissions for a future year of 2047, it has been concluded that the 2047 future year is not at risk of resulting in a significant impact to air quality. Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant addresses the concern of the contribution of airport sources to local pollution within Horley Gardens at Appendix E of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050].	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038]. Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050]	Under discussion
		emission inventory fails to assess the impact on the local community at full capacity.			
2.2.2.7	Reporting of the webTAG assessment	There appears to be no reporting of the webTAG assessment - specifically the air quality costs associated with the development. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is noted that an appraisal of air quality damages has been presented in Table 7.2.1 of Needs Case Appendix 1 – National Economic Impact Assessment (APP-251). It is also noted that measures to mitigate air quality have been identified. It is understood from	Table 7.2.1 of Needs Case Appendix 1 – National Economic Impact Assessment includes the TAG assessment identifying the air quality damage costs of the Project. Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a draft Air Quality Action Plan (AQAP) at Appendix 5 of Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004]. The document sets out measures and	ES Needs Case Appendix 1 – National Economic Impact Assessment [APP- 251]	Under discussion



		the December TWG air quality meeting that an AQAP will be produced by GAL. Within this AQAP it is requested that GAL demonstrate how the overall monetary disbenefits identified will be redressed by the measures proposed. As a matter of clarification it is noted that road traffic NO _X and PM _{2.5} Other on-site operations are predicted to improved, can GAL outline the source of this improvement? Updated position (Deadline 5) In relation to the air quality action plan see response to 2.2.4.3 (Air Quality Action Plan operational), and also the need for the action plan to include an indicative cost of the measure proposed.	monitoring commitments related to air quality and odour management to be undertaken by GAL which are secured under the DCO or s106 Agreement. Section 1.2 of the draft AQAP summarises air quality improvements.	Schedule 1 and Appendix 5 of the Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2- 004]	
Assessment					
2.2.3.1	Impacts on AQMA in Horley	The Council's key concerns in relation to air quality and the proposed development at Gatwick centre primarily on the potential impacts on the existing air quality management area (AQMA) in Horley, including the Horley Gardens Estate, and also properties to the north of the M23 spur road within the borough, during both the construction and operational	Noted. A summary of impacts within AQMAs and at sensitive receptors is discussed and reported in Section 13.10 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality for all construction and operation scenarios. Maximum	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038] ES Appendix 13.9.1 Parts 1 to	Under discussion
		phases of the Project.	concentrations at AQMAs are summarised and presented in the results appendices.	Part 6 [APP-162 to APP-167]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held.	ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has indicated that there are no significant effects as a result of the Project and the Project is not predicted to impact compliance with the air quality standards.	Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the	
		Updated position (Deadline 5) Gatwick Airport Limited (GAL) sets of in paragraph 3.7.7 of their	Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality	SoCGs [REP1-050]	
		Response to Deadline 3 Submissions [REP4-031] that the air quality matters submitted by the Joint Local Authorities at Deadline 3 (Appendix A) [REP3-117] will be responded to by Deadline 5. This Appendix of air quality queries prepared by AECOM included a wide range of technical matters. The Joint Local Authorities have also submitted a detailed review of the Air Quality Action Plan [REP2 -004]. Please see REP4-053 for this	Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4). Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JLAs have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.	Appendix A: Response to West Sussex Joint Local Authorities – Air Quality to The Applicant's	
		detailed review. Without a response from GAL further progress cannot be made. It is anticipated that further progress can be made before the next Examination Deadline.	Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has provided a response to the air quality matter submitted by the JLAs at Appendix A: Response to West Sussex Joint Local Authorities – Air Quality to The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref. 10.38). The Applicant will respond at Deadline 6 to the JLAs' review submitted at Deadline 4 [REP4-053].	Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref. 10.38)	
2.2.3.2	Impacts on AQMA in Horley	The airport also has an impact on the Council's AQMA in Hooley on the A23 in the north of the borough.	Noted.	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038]	Under discussion



	Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held. Updated position (Deadline 5) Note this line relates to impacts in Hooley not Horley. At this stage this is under under discussion but it is anticipated that further progress can be made before the next Examination Deadline.	A summary of impacts within AQMAs and at sensitive receptors is discussed and reported in Section 13.10 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality for all construction and operation scenarios. Maximum concentrations at AQMAs are summarised and presented in the results appendices. ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has indicated that there are no significant effects as a result of the Project and the Project is not predicted to impact compliance with the air quality standards. Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4). Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JLAs have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.	ES Appendix 13.9.1 Parts 1 to Part 6 [APP-162 to APP-167] Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050]	
Impact of the pollutants – nitrogen dioxide, and particulate pollution	The main concerns centre on the impact of the pollutants – nitrogen dioxide, and particulate pollution (PM10 and PM2.5), and with nitrogen dioxide the tendency for the overall fall in pollution exposure to mask underlying limited falls or even increases in the airport contribution to residents' exposure to nitrogen dioxide. Updated position (Deadline 1): A key part of this concern is around the modelled scenarios assessed. It is welcomed that GAL propose to provide further information at the next air quality TWG. This matter will remain under discussion until this TWG has been held. Updated position (Deadline 5) The council's general concern remains that while no air quality standards are being breached, at some sites on the Horley Gardens Estate the airport contribution in absolute terms appears to be higher in 2038 than in 2018 in the with development scenario, As pointed out in the Surrey LIR (chapter 11 para 11.88) [REP1-097] despite the 'headline' nitrogen dioxide concentrations falling overall, this is driven primarily by falls in the non-airport background concentration and the non-airport road traffic pollution. There are also falls in the airport related road traffic pollution although these are not as great as those seen in the non-airport traffic due to the airport related traffic growing at a faster rate. However much, and in several cases all, of the airport related road traffic improvements are used up by the growth in the aircraft / airport pollution as shown in Table AQ1.	ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has provided an assessment of air quality impacts from all related pollutants and sources (road vehicles, aircraft and airport sources) following the methodology agreed with the local councils. ES Chapter 13: Air Quality contains details of how the future baseline has been assessed and how predicted growth has influenced the future baseline. A robust assessment presenting reasonable worst case effects has been provided in line with best practice guidance and data. ES Chapter 13: Air Quality has indicated that there are no significant effects as a result of the Project and the Project is not predicted to impact compliance with the air quality standards. Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL has set out the model scenarios within Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs (Doc Ref. 10.4). Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant notes that the JLAs have provided a submission on air quality at Deadline 3. The Applicant will review this submission and respond accordingly.	ES Chapter 13 Air Quality [APP-038] Appendix D of the Supporting Air Quality Technical Notes to the SoCGs [REP1-050]	Under discussion



		Table AQ1 concentra Airport Airport						2038 without development 8.7
		Roads	10.0	1.5	9.8	0.8	0.8 10.7	9.3
		l	of NOx in	2018, to	10.7 in 2	2038 with		ion has gone from elopment, having
		In the without development scenario residents would be exposed to 7.5 % less airport pollution in 2038 than in 2018, whereas with the northern runway their exposure to airport related pollution is 15 % higher than it						
		would have otherwise been in 2038 i.e. not only is there no improvement in airport related emissions in 20 years at this site but forecast levels have actually risen.						
2.2.3.4	Ultrafine particulates	The Council also has very significant concerns about residents' exposure within the Horley AQMA to ultrafine particles (UFP). This issue was first flagged to the airport back in 2012, concerns were raised again with the					is issue was first ed again with the	
		airport in 2019 following a university and council research programme and is in line with DEFRA advice issued in 2022 that, 'In addition to NO2, there is growing evidence of the health impacts associated with Ultra-Fine Particulates (UFP) linked to airport activities'.						
		Updated position (Deadline 1): As discussed above concerns remain around how the change in ultrafine exposure due to aviation emissions						
		has been assessed i.e. the assumption around proportional changes in modelled PM2.5 acting as a potential indicator of the proportionatal change in aviation related ultrafines is considered flawed, and likely to significantly underestimate avation UFP impact, and thus potential health impact.						
		Updated p	n here re	mains ur	nchanged			assessment of thas failed to



		assess the change in exposure to aviation related ultrafines, in a	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out provisions		
			in relation to UFPs at Schedule 1 of the Draft Section 106		
		population already exposed to 'high' levels of ultrafine particles, and as a			
		result the health assessment has no valid data set to asses the health	Agreement [REP2-004].		
		impact from.			
		In relation to ultrafines monitoring the applicant states (Schedule 1 of the			
		Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004)			
		Provided that:			
		7.1.1 national standards on ultrafine particulates at airports have been			
		promulgated in			
		the United Kingdom; and			
		7.1.2 RBBC has notified GAL of an UFP Project that it has launched and			
		is undertaking, GAL shall participate in such UFP Project and, within 30			
		Working Days of receiving such notice from RBBC, shall pay RBBC up to			
		£30,000 to contribute to the cost of the UFP Project.			
		200,000 to continuate to the cost of the of 1 1 Toject.			
		It is important to note that the cost of ultrafine monitoring equipment			
		looking at particle number and the size distribution costs around			
		£100,000. Also the current s106 has similar wording but will fund 50% of			
		the cost not £30,000, so the proposed s106 in relation to ultrafines is			
		worse that the existing version.			
		RBBC view is that given the airport has failed to assess the ultrafines			
		impact the airport should funding monitoring in full from the			
		commencement of the project.			
2.2.3.5	Health impact of UFP	The health impact assessment of UFP understates the potential health	Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality details commitments	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
		impact as it appears to assume exposure is correlated to PM2.5 exposure	made to mitigate air quality impacts following best practice.	Quality [APP-038]	
		- which is not the case, especially in the vicinity of an airport.	Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at current sites		
			and future proposed monitoring, to be secured under the draft	ES Chapter 18:	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): RBBC comments relate to health impact	Section 106 agreement entered in relation to the Project.	Health and	
		assessment of ultrafines as discussed above i.e. the assumption around	,	Wellbeing [APP-	
		proportional changes in modelled PM2.5 acting as a potential indicator of	In addition to monitoring key pollutants GAL commits to participating	043]	
		the proportionatal change in aviation related ultrafines is considered	in national aviation industry body studies of UFP emissions at airports		
		flawed, and likely to significantly underestimate avation UFP impact, and	including those reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken, as	Schedule 1 of the	
		thus potential health impact.	discussed in the Health and Wellbeing assessment.	Draft Section 106	
		and potential floater impact.	a.coccod in the Floatin and Wollbelling accossitions.	Agreement [REP2-	
		Important to note that current monitoring does not look at UFP.	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out provisions		
				004]	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	in relation to UFPs at Schedule 1, Draft Section 106 Agreement		
		See response to 2.2.2.2. on UPF and health.	[REP2-004].		
		See reposne 2.2.3.4 in relation to draft s106 which offers lower support			
		than the existing s106.			
Mitigation and	d Compensation				



2.2.4.1	Monitoring (Conventional)	The commitment to funding the council's monitoring needs to be to 2047	The assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
	(AQA1 in action tracker)	or 389 000 movements whichever occurs later and then after this period subject to review, not 2038 as in the current document.	summarises the operational phase air quality monitoring, including the continuation of monitoring at location LGW3, as well as at three	Quality [APP-038]	
			permanent sites to be jointly run by the local authorities.	Schedule 1 of the	
		Reason:		Draft Section 106	
			Monitoring commitments will be secured under the draft Section 106	Agreement [REP2-	
		The airport based on the emissions inventory will see an overall increase	agreement to be entered in relation to the Project.	004]	
		in emissions of 4.3% between 2038 and 2047 with a 7.9 % increase in			
		aviation emissions (the dominant local pollution source) over this period,	The draft Section 106 agreement commits to funding of monitoring at		
		given pollution levels from the airport are actively increasing over this	three existing local authority stations and the continuation of		
		period monitoring using type approved monitoring needs to remain in place.	monitoring at Gatwick airport monitoring site.		
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out the		
		This is in line with the council's final action tracker:	funding arrangements for air quality monitoring at Schedule 1, 10.11		
			Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004].		
		AQA 1 in action tracker: Continued funding of RG1, RG2(6) and RG3 sites			
		on an annual basis, and also capital replacement (every 10 years RG1			
		and RG3 and every 7 years RG2) of these sites as per current s106			
		agreement, with an appropriate CPI uplift every 5 years, out to a minimum			
		of 2047.			
		Funding of the CBC owned monitor.			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Further discussions on operational			
		monitoring and the S106 are proposed to resolve this matter, given			
		agreement proposed in Feb 2024 in effect only funds monitoring to 2038			
		on current timecales, and not to airport at full capacity.			
		Updated position (Deadline 5)			
		Current proposals in draft s106 are to only fund monitirng to 9 years after			
		opening (2038) not the airport at full capacity (2047). Monitoring to 2047			
		especially important given applicant not planning on modelling the 2047			
		scenario			
00/0				0 1 100 1=5	
2.2.4.2	Monitoring Ultrafines	Para 13.9.19 p.65 GAL commits to participating in national aviation	Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality details commitments	Section 13.9 of ES	Under discussion
	(AQA1 in action tracker)	industry body studies of UFP emissions at airports including those	made to mitigate air quality impacts following best practice.	Chapter 13 Air	
		reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken. The council has no issue	Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at current sites	Quality [APP-038]	
		with GAL participating in national schemes but this does little to address the impact of ultrafines on the local community, and how concentrations	and future proposed monitoring, to be secured under the draft Section 106 agreement entered in relation to the Project.	Section 18.8 of ES	
		are changing as a result of rapid growth from the DCO and thus the	Section 100 agreement entered in relation to the Floject.	Chapter 18: Health	
		potential health impact on the local community. Therefore, there is a need	In addition to monitoring key pollutants GAL commits to participating	and Wellbeing	
		to fund in full the monitoring of ultrafine particles on the Horley Gardens	in national aviation industry body studies of UFP emissions at airports	[APP-043] "Health	
		Estate examining both particle size and particle number to the same	including those reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken, as	and wellbeing	
		standard as that used on the UK national network. The funding needs to	discussed in the Health and Wellbeing assessment.	effects from	
		continue to 2047 or until the airport reaches 386,000 total movements –		changes to air	



		whichever occurs later. AQA1 in action tracker Funding of ultrafine	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out provisions	quality" paragraphs	
		particulate monitoring at the RG1 site (particle counts and size	in relation to UFPs at Schedule 1, Draft Section 106 Agreement	18.8.67 to 18.8.86.	
		distribution) using equipment as used on the national UPF network.	[REP2-004].		
		Annual running costs plus capital replacement on a 10 year basis out to a		Schedule 1 of the	
		minimum of 2047.		Draft Section 106	
				Agreement [REP2-	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This response does not address the		004]	
		request for involvement of GAL in undertaking or funding in full local		33.	
		ultrafine particulate monitoring.			
		diffamilia particulate membering			
		Updated position (Deadline 5)			
		Matters have not progressed since deadline 1 as the applicant cancelled			
		the meeting to discuss the AQ part of the s106.			
		It is important to note that the cost of ultrafine monitoring equipment			
		looking at particle number and size distribution costs around £100,000			
		plus running costs.			
		The draft section 106 caps funding at £30K.			
		It is also unclear for what duration the applicant would fund UPF			
		monitoring even if UK standards are un place.			
2.2.4.3	Air Quality Action Plan –	The mitigation and enhancement measures that are planned as part of the	This notwithstanding, the assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter	Section 13.9 of ES	Under discussion
	Operational (AQA3 in	operational phase of the project for air quality need to be clearly set out as	13: Air Quality sets out the proposed measures with the aim of	Chapter 13 Air	
	tracker)	an action plan.	reducing the airport contribution to local air quality regardless of	Quality [APP-038]	
		At present it simply refers to the earlier plan but it is unclear which	significance.		
		At present it simply refers to the carbon action plan, but it is unclear which of these measures are intended to benefit air quality, nor is any indication		ES Appendix 5.3.1	
		given as to the likely reduction such measures are likely to deliver either in	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project	Code of	
		terms of emissions or concentrations.	including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8	Construction	
			of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation and are included	Practice (Doc Ref.	
		The current approach appears contrary to what was agreed in the topic	in the Code of Construction Practice, to be secured under the	5.3)	
		working group of 16th Jan 23, when it was stated: GAL will include an Air	requirements of the DCO.		
		Quality Action Plan in addition to the mitigation sections in the ES, and		ES Appendix	
		also the draft action plan presented to the LAs in the topic working group	The Carbon Action Plan sets out outcomes that GAL is committing to	5.4.2: Carbon	
		on 21/10/22.	deliver for key airport operational and construction emissions	Action Plan [APP-	
		AOA 2 in action tracker	sources. Commitments on surface access emissions are set out in	<u>091</u>]	
		AQA 3 in action tracker The key recommendation is for the applicant to prepare a robust Air	ES Appendix Surface Access Commitments.		
		Quality Mitigation Plan to mitigate and/or offset the airport and airport		ES Appendix	
		traffic related emissions.	Measures and monitoring commitments will be secured via the DCO	13.8.1: Air Quality	
			and updated draft Section 106 agreement. The commitments will	Construction	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This response does not align with the	provide suitable monitoring to allow for the local authorities to carry	Period Mitigation	
		commitment provided by GAL in the December 2023 Air Quality TWG to	out their LAQM requirements.	[APP-161]	
		provide an AQAP. Please can GAL confirm this response is out of date.	Harlette Lancette and Parallet and Cold Harlette Lancette and Cold Harlette Lancette Andrews	F0 A "	
			Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL will provide a draft Outline	ES Appendix	
ı	İ	Updated position (Deadline 5)	AQAP to the LAs by 26 th March (to align with Deadline 2), with the	5.4.1: Surface	i l



The applicant has provided a long list of potential measures at appendix 5 Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] that it MAY implement not that it will implement and not much else. In addition:

- It fails to set out which of the measures in the plan are the 'embedded mitigation' i.e. measures the airport has already assumed in place in the DCO air quality assessment, so it is possible to assess if these measures are on track given the air quality assessment in the DCO application is dependant on all of these measures being implemented successfully.
- It fails to set out the additional measures intended to mitigate the increased airport related pollution, as reflected by the difference in the emissions inventories for the 'with' and 'without' project scenarios.
- It is unclear why the airport is only going to produce an air quality action plan 5 years after the commencement of the project (para 1.3.1 [REP2-004]) rather than one which applies from the outset (commencement) given by 2029 under the 'with' project scenario the airport will be handling 330,000 movements vs 313,000 without the development, and 61.3 mppa with the development vs 57.3 without the development.
- It fails to present costings, performance indicators, delivery timescales, the level of pollution reduction the measure is likely to deliver (either as a concentration reduction on the Horley Gardens Estate or tonnage released to atmosphere)

To help the applicant to design their air quality action plan template the council would suggest the following columns are included in the action plan which are taken from the DEFRA air quality action plan template:

- Measure No.
- Measure
- Estimated Year Measure to be Introduced
- Estimated / Actual Completion Year
- Estimated Cost of Measure
- Measure Status
- Target Reduction in Pollutant / Emission from Measure
- Key Performance Indicator
- Progress to Date
- Comments / Potential Barriers to Implementation

The council would also reiterate its concerns raised in the Surrey LIR at para 11.68 [REP1-097] where the applicant appears to think that burning Hydrogen or SAF will lead to a reduction in NOx emissions, as the current measures proposed in the action plan (annex 5 [REP2-004]) fail to address these concerns with for example para 3.3.2 of the action plan

intention of submitting an Outline AQAP into the Examination in due course taking account of any feedback from the LAs.

Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a draft Air Quality Action Plan (AQAP) at Appendix 5 of Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004]. The document sets out measures and monitoring commitments related to air quality and odour management to be undertaken by GAL which are secured under the DCO or s106 Agreement.

Access
Commitments
[APP-090]
Schedule 1 and
Appendix 5 of the
Draft Section 106

Agreement [REP2-



		claiming that SAF will lead to a reduction in NOx emissions, but no evidence is supplied to support this despite the joint surrey authortities making the evidenced point that (in relation to SAF) 'there are no measurable impacts seen to date on NOx emissions'. Equally action plan measure FL13 simply says 'supporting hydrogen fuelled aircraft' with no supporting evidence that this will in fact reduce NOX emissions in practice. A hydrogen powered combustion based jet engine enables the use of higher pressure ratios in the engine which, all else being equal, will lead to higher NOx emissions that a kerosine engine. This last point demonstrates the importance of the action plan specifying the level of pollution reduction the measure is intended to achieve.			
2.2.4.4	Air Quality Action Plan – Construction Dust Management Plan / Monitoring (AQA4 in tracker)	Dust management plan needs to be provided. While some elements of the plan may be site specific there is no reason why a draft version of the plan cannot be shared at this stage. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is understood that a final DMP can not yet be provided, but an outline or draft DMP can be prepared. This is still requested. Updated position (Deadline 5) The Joint Local Authorities have submitted a detailed review of the GAL Dust Management Plan [REP4-053], and we will await a response from the applicant. It is anticipated that further progress can be made before the next Examination Deadline.	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8 of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation (APP-161) and are included in the Code of Construction Practice (APP-082), to be secured under the requirements of the DCO. Paragraph 2.2.7 of the CoCP sets out that Construction Dust Management Plans (CDMP) will be prepared in accordance with the CoCP (APP-082). Management plans will be prepared for specific areas of the Project to reflect any site-specific conditions or measures to mitigate dust impacts (set out in para 5.8.2 of the CoCP). The CDMPs will be prepared for approval by the relevant local planning authority prior to construction works commencing, as confirmed in paragraph 5.8.2 of the CoCP. Updated position (Deadline 1): A note explaining the draft Outline CDMP will be shared with CBC for comment by 26th March (to align with Deadline 2), with the intention of submitting the note into the Examination in due course taking account of any feedback received. Updated Position (April 2024): The Draft Construction Dust Management Plan (CDMP) has been shared with local authorities for comment on 26th March, considering the items set out by local authorities in the SoCG and Local Impact Reports. The Applicant looks forward to receiving the LAs comments on the document in due course.	ES Appendix 13.8.1: Air Quality Construction Period Mitigation [APP-161] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (REP1- 021]) ES Appendix 5.3.2: CoCP - Annex 9: Construction Dust Management Strategy (Doc Ref. 5.3)	Under discussion



			Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has submitted an updated version of the Construction Dust Management Strategy (Doc Ref. 5.3) into the examination at Deadline 5.		
2.2.4.5	Air Quality Action Plan – Construction Emissions Management (Traffic/ NRMM)	A commitment needs to be made to only use on road vehicles that meet the London Low Emission Zone standards— and for NRMM equipment to meet London's 'Low Emission Zone' for Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards with equipment meeting Stage IV requirements from 2024, and stage V from 2030. The current wording refers to 'encourage' rather than it being a mandatory requirement. Given the proposed project has a construction period extending over 14 years it needs to be using the lowest emission equipment available for the type of plant being used. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is still requested that all plant and construction traffic achieve the standards requested. Updated position (Deadline 5). In view of the fact that the DCO air quality assessment is predicated on as a minimum construction equipment meeting Stage V from 2024 (chapter 13 para 13.6.4) [APP-038], the applicant's current statement in the code of construction practice Appendix 5.3.2 p20 version 3. [REP4-007] will need to be reworded to: All Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) net power 37kW to 560kW will comply with the engine emissions standards set by London LEZ for NRMM across all sites within the Order Limits. From 1 January 2025, NRMM used on any site will be required to meet emission standard Stage V as a minimum. It is important to note that all generators in the London Low Emission zone already (2024) need to be Stage V to comply with the London guidance. The council also seeks clarification on this given the Joint Local Authorities provided some suggested text changes to better secure the Stage V NRMM plant i.e.: 'Ensure all on-road vehicles comply with the requirements of the London Low Emission Zone, and the London Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards. NRMM equipment as a minimum must meet stage V of the London Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards.) Which rather than securing the Stage V NRMM plant more clearly, introduces the use of more polluting Stage IV NRMM, page 20:	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8 of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation. This explains that all on-road vehicles will comply with the requirements of the London Low Emission Zone and the London Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards, where practicable, which is appropriate when considering availability of equipment, specialist kit and non-discrimination of local suppliers. This item is included in the construction-related table. Please refer to Row 4.5 in Table 4: Construction. Updated position (Deadline 1): The Code of Construction Practice has been updated and will be submitted at Deadline 1 including a requirement for the London Low Emission Zone. Updated Position (April 2024): The Code of Construction Practice has been updated at Deadline 3 [REP1-022] including a requirement for the London Low Emission Zone. In addition, the applicant is updating the Code of Construction Practice at Deadline 4, to include further clarification on this point.	ES Appendix 13.8.1: Air Quality Construction Period Mitigation [APP-161] ES Appendix 5.3.2: Code of Construction Practice (REP1- 021])	Under discussion



	1	(All Alex Deed Mehile Meehiness (AIDMA)	T	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		'All Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) net power 37kW to 560kW will			
		comply with the engine emissions standards set by London LEZ for			
		NRMM across all sites within the Order Limits. From 1 January 2025,			
		NRMM used on any site will be required to meet emission standard Stage			
		IV as a minimum. From 1 January 2030, NRMM used on any site will be			
		required to meet emission standard Stage V as a minimum.'			
		This is surprising as the Applicant has previously set out in the Project Air			
		Quality Assessment within the Environmental Statement [APP-038] that			
		predictions had assumed the less polluting Stage V NRMM plant would be			
		utilised, see paragraph 13.6.4:			
		'NRMM emissions will occur across the site, to apply a conservative			
		assumption all activities are assumed to take place at the same time and			
		emissions have been located within their activity areas. The emissions			
		have been added to the construction periods (2024-2029 and 2029-2032).			
		A conservative approach has been taken regarding construction phase			
		NRMM, for example all NRMM has been assessed as being Euro			
		Stage V diesel standards [emphasis added], however as noted in Table			
		13.9.1 the Project commits to using low or zero emissions equipment			
		where possible.'			
		Additionally, at Issue Specific Hearing 7 (Transcript of Recording of Issue			
		Specific Hearing 7 (ISH7) - Part 3 - 1 May2024) [EV13-007] at			
		00:25:37:10 - 00:25:55:10 the Applicant confirmed that Stage V NRMM			
		plant would be utilised. The expectation of the Joint Local Authorities was			
		that this point would be strengthened and not diluted.			
		Further information is now required from the Applicant to understand why			
		the hearing was informed Stage V NRMM would be used and if an update			
		to the air quality assessment will be undertaken, which as set out above			
		was completed incorrectly assuming that only less polluting Stage V plant			
		was to be used for NRMM, to understand how this affects the predictions			
		presented within the ES [APP-038].			
2.2.4.6	Dust management plan	The lack of a dust management plan for the construction phases of the	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project	ES Appendix	Under discussion
2.2.7.0	2 dot managoment plan	Project.	including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8	13.8.1: Air Quality	5.1461 41304331011
		Updated position (Deadline 1): It is understood that a final DMP can not	of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation and are included	Construction	
			in the Code of Construction Practice, to be secured under the		
		yet be provided, but an outline or draft DMP can be prepared. This is still		Period Mitigation	
		requested.	requirements of the DCO.	[APP-161]	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	Paragraph 2.2.7 of the CoCP sets out that Construction Dust	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
		Spanish position (Southing of	Management Plans (CDMP) will be prepared in accordance with the	Code of	
			CoCP.	Construction	
			OUOF.	Construction	



	1	The leight level Authorities have submitted a detailed review of the CAI	1	Dreeties (DED4	
		The Joint Local Authorities have submitted a detailed review of the GAL	Management along will be assessed for an exiting account the Dunicet	Practice (REP1-	
		Dust Management Plan [REP4-053], and we will await a response from	Management plans will be prepared for specific areas of the Project	021])	
		the applicant.	to reflect any site-specific conditions or measures to mitigate dust		
			impacts (set out in para 5.8.2 of the CoCP).	ES Appendix	
		It is anticipated that further progress can be made before the next		5.3.2: CoCP -	
		Examination Deadline.	The CDMPs will be prepared for approval by the relevant local	Annex 9:	
			planning authority prior to construction works commencing, as	Construction Dust	
			confirmed in paragraph 5.8.2 of the CoCP.	Management	
				Strategy (Doc Ref.	
			Updated position (Deadline 1): A note explaining the draft Outline	5.3)	
			CDMP will be shared with CBC for comment by 26th March (to align		
			with Deadline 2), with the intention of submitting the note into the		
			Examination in due course taking account of any feedback received.		
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Draft Construction Dust		
			Management Plan (CDMP) has been shared with local authorities for		
			comment on 26th March, considering the items set out by local		
			authorities in the SoCG and Local Impact Reports. The Applicant		
			looks forward to receiving the LAs comments on the document in due		
			course.		
			Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has submitted an		
			updated version of the Construction Dust Management Strategy (Doc		
			Ref. 5.3) into the examination at Deadline 5.		
2.2.4.7	Air quality action plan	The lack of an air quality action plan in the air quality section, or any	This notwithstanding, the assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
	, quanty denote prair	quantification of the emission reduction such measures might produce.	13: Air Quality sets out the proposed measures with the aim of	Quality [APP-038]	011401 41004001011
		4	reducing the airport contribution to local air quality regardless of	[
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This response does not align with the	significance.	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
		commitment provided by GAL in the December 2023 Air Quality TWG to	oigninoanoo.	Code of	
		provide an AQAP. Please can GAL confirm this response is out of date.	Measures that will be in place through the construction of the Project	Construction	
		provide arrivarii. Fredate dari eriz derimin and responde to dat er date.	including mitigation and monitoring of dust are detailed in Section 5.8	Practice (REP1-	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	of the ES Appendix Construction Period Mitigation and are included	021])	
		Action plan needs some considerable work.	in the Code of Construction Practice, to be secured under the	021)	
		See response to 2.2.4.3.	requirements of the DCO.	ES Appendix	
		See response to 2.2.4.5.	requirements of the DCO.	5.4.2: Carbon	
			The ES Appendix Carbon Action Plan (APP 001) sets out outcomes		
			The ES Appendix Carbon Action Plan (APP-091) sets out outcomes	Action Plan [APP-	
			that GAL is committing to deliver for key airport operational and	091]	
			construction emissions sources. Commitments on surface access	EC Amo an aller	
			emissions are set out in ES Appendix Surface Access Commitments	ES Appendix	
			(APP-090).	13.8.1: Air Quality	
				Construction	
			Measures and monitoring commitments will be secured via the DCO	Period Mitigation	
			and updated draft Section 106 agreement. The commitments will	[APP-161]	
			provide suitable monitoring to allow for the local authorities to carry		
			out their LAQM requirements.		



				ES Appendix	
			Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL will provide a draft Outline AQAP to the LAs by 26 th March (to align with Deadline 2), with the	5.4.1: Surface Access	
			intention of submitting an Outline AQAP into the Examination in due	Commitments	
			course taking account of any feedback from the LAs.	[<u>APP-090</u>]	
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a draft Air Quality Action Plan (AQAP) at Appendix 5 of Draft Section 106	Schedule 1 and Appendix 5 of the	
			Agreement [REP2-004]. The document sets out measures and	Draft Section 106	
			monitoring commitments related to air quality and odour management	Agreement [REP2-	
			to be undertaken by GAL which are secured under the DCO or s106	004]	
			Agreement.	004)	
2.2.4.8	Monitoring of UFP	The lack of any plans to undertake long term residential real time	Section 13.9 of ES Chapter 13: Air Quality details commitments	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
		monitoring of UFP, both number and size distribution, using equipment	made to mitigate air quality impacts following best practice.	Quality [APP-038]	
		used on the UK national network. This is particularly disappointing given	Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at current sites	,	
		the significant exposure of residents on the Horley Gardens estate.	and future proposed monitoring, to be secured under the draft	ES Chapter 18:	
			Section 106 agreement entered in relation to the Project.	Health and	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This response does not address the		Wellbeing [APP-	
		request for involvement of GAL in undertaking or funding in full local	In addition to monitoring key pollutants GAL commits to participating	043]	
		ultrafine particulates monitoring.	in national aviation industry body studies of UFP emissions at airports		
			including those reviewing how monitoring could be undertaken, as	Schedule 1 of the	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	discussed in the Health and Wellbeing assessment.	Draft Section 106	
		The council view is unchanged in that monitoring needs to be funded in		Agreement [REP2-	
		full from commemncement out to 2047 (full capacity), given the applicants	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out provisions	004]	
		failutre to assess the impact.	in relation to UFPs at Schedule 1, Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004].		
		In relation to ultrafines monitoring the applicant states (Schedule 1 of the Draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004)			
		Provided that:			
		7.1.1 national standards on ultrafine particulates at airports have been promulgated in			
		the United Kingdom; and			
		7.1.2 RBBC has notified GAL of an UFP Project that it has launched and			
		is undertaking, GAL shall participate in such UFP Project and, within 30			
		Working Days of receiving such notice from RBBC, shall pay RBBC up to			
		£30,000 to contribute to the cost of the UFP Project.			
		It is important to note that the cost of ultrafine monitoring equipment			
		looking at particle number and the size distribution costs around			
		£100,000. Also the current s106 has similar wording but will fund 50% of			
		the cost not £30,000, so the proposed s106 in relation to ultrafines is			
		potentially worse that the existing version.			



2240	Manitaring and	The lead outberity real time (NO), DM arene) and diffusion tube	This post with standing the appearant in Costion 42.0 of EC Chapter	EC Chanter 42 Air	Lladar diagrapian
2.2.4.9	Monitoring costs	The local authority real time (NOx, PM, ozone) and diffusion tube	This notwithstanding, the assessment in Section 13.9 of ES Chapter	ES Chapter 13 Air	Under discussion
		monitoring needs to be funded (revenue and capital replacement costs) to	13: Air Quality sets out the proposed measures with the aim of	Quality [APP-038]	
		2047 or 389,000 movements i.e. to full capacity, and not 2038 with	reducing the airport contribution to local air quality regardless of		
		reviews, as currently proposed.	significance.	Schedule 1 of the	
				Draft Section 106	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Further discussions on operational	Commitments include the continuation of monitoring at location	Agreement [REP2-	
		monitoring and the S106 are proposed to resolve this matter as current	LGW3, as well as at three permanent sites to be jointly run by the	004]	
		(Feb 2024) do not address funding to full capacity i.e. 2047 and appear to	local authorities.		
		have omitted ozone.			
			Monitoring commitments and a commitment to engage with UK wide		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	airport UFP monitoring studies will be secured under the draft Section		
		Current proposals in draft s106 are to only fund monitirng to 9 years after	106 agreement to be entered in relation to the Project.		
		opening (2038) not the airport at full capacity (2047). Monitoring to 2047			
		especially important given applicant not planning on modelling the 2047	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has set out the		
		scenario	funding arrangements for air quality monitoring at Schedule 1, Draft		
			Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004].		
Other		1		I	I

There are no other issues relevant to this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.



2.3. Capacity and Operations

2.3.1 **Table 2.3** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.3 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Please see the	e joint Statement of Common	Ground prepared in relation to Capacity and Operations (Doc Ref. 10.1.18).			



2.4. Climate Change

2.4.1 **Table 2.4** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.4 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline					
There are no	issues relating to the baseline f	or this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessmen	t Methodology				
2.4.2.1	Time periods considered for climate change projections are not far enough into the future to represent the worst case scenario.	The most distant time period chosen for assessment was 2040-2069 (2060s) (paragraph 15.5.2 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change), however, some asset components are assumed to be operational in perpetuity. These climate change projections are not adequately far enough into the future to represent the worst case scenario. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant did undertake a thorough climate data gathering exercise sufficient to inform the assessment and meet planning requirements.	The most distant time period chosen for the assessment was 2050-2079 (2060s), not 2040-2069. This time period was selected to represent a reasonable worst-case scenario at the highest resolution that is available. The UKCP18 12km projections used within the assessment do not go beyond 2080. This dataset also include a range of useful variables to support the assessment (e.g. the number of hot days). The probabilistic projections do not contain these variables. In addition to this, it is recommended by the Met Office that consistency is maintained between the time periods used within an assessment. The most pessimistic RCP scenario was also employed to provide an indication of potential worst-case scenario conditions. Climate projections up to 2100 are used in ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport and ES Chapter 11: Water Environment in accordance with DMRB guidance.	ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport [APP-037] ES Chapter 11: Water Environment [APP-036]	Agreed
2.4.2.2	Lack of consideration of storm events.	Storm events are not considered sufficiently in this assessment. Risk 21 could be extended to include storm events (i.e. extreme rainfall, thunder, lighting and wind), resulting in delays to aircraft take-off and landing. Furthermore, we suggest the likelihood rating is too low and the description of 'As likely as not' is more appropriate. Evidence of this risk already occurring this year can be found online: https://www.bbc.com/news/uk-england-sussex65875840 Updated position (Deadline 1): Response from the Applicant noted. The matter raised is considered to be adequately addressed. No further comment.	Storm events are considered through the inclusion of extreme rainfall (increased probability of extreme weather events (Risks 2, 13-15 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment) and high winds (risks 18-21 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment) within the assessment. The risks associated with these hazards have been assessed as medium. Additional information on changes in wind speeds can be found in Chapter 15 (Paragraph 15.5.28). Reductions in wind speeds are anticipated in winter and summer. Quantitative data on changes in lightning across the UK are not provided by UKCP18 at the 12km scale. A summary of the Met Office findings for changes in lightning flash rate across the UK is provided in Chapter 15 (Paragraph 15.5.27) which suggests that Gatwick can expect lightning frequency to increase during summary and spring and decrease during autumn. Risks 22 and 23 in ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment provide information on the potential impacts, existing mitigation measures and risks associated with increased lightning strikes.	Risks 2, 13-15, 18-23 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] Paragraph 15.5.27 and 15.5.28 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040]	Agreed



2.4.2.3	Lack of consideration of	Wildfire is not mentioned as a possible climate hazard impacting the	Additional data is now available for wildfire that was not available at	n/a	Agreed
	wildfire	airport's operation. Wildfires in the surrounding area, in particular the smoke they generate, can impact airport operations, e.g. flights can be delayed, or certain planes may have to be diverted. Refer to following incident: https://www.express.co.uk/news/uk/1653913/Gatwickairport-fire-smoke-runway-flights-wildfire-heatwavedrought Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant will add in additional information on wildfires, as new data has since become available.	the time of submission of the DCO application, GAL will put more detail about wildfire in the SoCG.		
2.4.2.4	Lack of consideration of fog	Risks associated with fog were not included in the risk assessment. Fog can impact visibility and the ability to perform day to day airport operations. Adequate consideration should be given to this in the risk assessment. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant will add in additional information on fog.	GAL will put more detail about fog in the SoCG of which there will be one combined one for climate change.	n/a	Agreed
2.4.2.5	Insufficient detail on the climate change impact on critical airport equipment and infrastructure.	Consideration to be given to how climate change could impact critical equipment and infrastructure e.g. power, telecommunications as well as the embedded and additional mitigations to reduce this risk. For example, flooding or storm events impact critical power equipment causing a power outage. What redundancy is in place for this? Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant has given consideration to the impact climate change could have on 'critical equipment and infrastructure', with subsequent mitigation measures being put in place, as well as consideration being given when new/upgraded products are required. It is acknowledged that the Applicant does not have the exact design of power and telecommunications equipment, but it's assumed that the appropriate mitigation measures identified will be applied to critical equipment.	Electronic equipment is considered within the climate change resilience assessment (Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment (APP-187)). Risks 6, 9 and 24 make reference to electronic equipment and the mitigation measures that are in place to ensure it remains operational. This equipment is designed to current temperature ranges based on existing standards and will be updated as part of business as usual operations. New/upgraded products would be sourced based on the latest available design standards. Risk 12 also highlights how HVAC equipment is designed to cope with extreme cold temperatures. Risk 15 highlights risks associated with flooding of electrical equipment and mechanical operating mechanisms. The FRA sets out a Flood Resilience Statement and a Surface Access Drainage Strategy to increase flood storage capacity at site and reduce flood risk for all assets including electrical equipment. Power and telecommunications is incorporated within electronic equipment. At present, the exact design of power and telecommunications equipment is unknown and therefore the equipment was grouped into 'electronic equipment'. It is assumed that the appropriate mitigation measures identified will be applied to critical equipment.	ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187]	Agreed
2.4.2.6	Climate variables	There was a lack of consideration of a number of climate variables including storm events, wildfire and fog, which is a key omission in the Climate Change Resilience Assessment. The applicant should give further	Storm events are considered through the inclusion of extreme rainfall (increased probability of extreme weather events (Risks 2, 13-15 in ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience	Risks 2, 13-15, 18-23 in Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change	Agreed



		consideration to the risks associated with these variables and include	Assessment) and high winds (risks 18-21 in ES Appendix 15.8.1	Resilience	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
		them in the report where appropriate.	Climate Change Resilience Assessment) within the assessment.	Assessment [APP-	
			The risks associated with these hazards have been assessed as	<u>187</u>]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant will	medium. Additional information on changes in wind speeds can be		
		update the SoCG with the newly available data.	found in Chapter 15 (Paragraph 15.5.28). Reductions in wind	Paragraph 15.5.27 and	
			speeds are anticipated in winter and summer. Quantitative data on	15.5.28 of ES Chapter	
			changes in lightning across the UK are not provided by UKCP18 at	15 Climate Change	
			the 12km scale. A summary of the Met Office findings for changes	[APP-040]	
			in lightning flash rate across the UK is provided in Chapter 15		
			(Paragraph 15.5.27) which suggests that Gatwick can expect		
			lightning frequency to increase during summary and spring and		
			decrease during autumn. Risks 22 and 23 in Appendix 15.8.1		
			Climate Change Resilience Assessment provide information on the		
			potential impacts, resilience measures and risks associated with		
			increased lightning strikes.		
			GAL will put more detail about fog in the Statement of Common		
			Ground (SoCG) of which there will be one combined one for climate		
			change.		
			- onango.		
			Additional data is now available for wildfire that was not available at		
			the time of submission of the DCO application, GAL will put more		
			I the time of submission of the DCO application, OAL will put more		
			detail about wildfire in the SoCG.		
Assassment					
Assessment		Construction risks identified (refer Table 15.9.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate	detail about wildfire in the SoCG.	Tables 15 9 5 of ES	Agrood
Assessment 2.4.3.1	Identification of construction	Construction risks identified (refer Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate	detail about wildfire in the SoCG. In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES	Tables 15.8.5 of ES	Agreed
		Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of	detail about wildfire in the SoCG. In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified	Chapter 15 Climate	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1		Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040]	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases.	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However,	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3:	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP-	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP-	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP-	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP-187]	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk associated with flooding (e.g. avoiding temporary buildings and	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk associated with flooding (e.g. avoiding temporary buildings and operation-critical building systems being in flood risk zones. This is	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (Doc Ref.	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk associated with flooding (e.g. avoiding temporary buildings and operation-critical building systems being in flood risk zones. This is to ensure that the delivery of the project will comply with appropriate	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (Doc Ref.	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk associated with flooding (e.g. avoiding temporary buildings and operation-critical building systems being in flood risk zones. This is to ensure that the delivery of the project will comply with appropriate environmental and health and safety legislation. The Gatwick	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (Doc Ref.	Agreed
	Identification of construction	Change) are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site or construction compounds causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or impacts to the construction programme and resulting cost increases. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. These risks consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk associated with flooding (e.g. avoiding temporary buildings and operation-critical building systems being in flood risk zones. This is to ensure that the delivery of the project will comply with appropriate environmental and health and safety legislation. The Gatwick Operations Adverse Weather Plan will also support continued	Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (Doc Ref.	Agreed



2.4.3.2	Identification of construction	Construction risks identified are limited and could be addressed in more	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES	ES Chapter 15	Agreed
2.4.3.2	Identification of construction risks is limited	Construction risks identified are limited and could be addressed in more detail e.g. flooding of site causing health and safety issues, damage to equipment and/or construction programme impacts and resulting cost increases. Regarding Risk 7, there is a concern that the impacts could be more severe than just delays in fuelling i.e. reaching flashpoint of aviation fuel on extreme hot days could lead to combustion. Also given it has been suggested that there may be hydrogen usage for low emissions vehicles during construction and potentially hydrogen storage / fuelling capabilities during operation, the climate risk around this should be more thoroughly explored. Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst more detail could be added to the construction impacts identified, the Applicant's assessment of construction impacts does constitute a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local council's policies regarding climate change. It is acknowledged that the Applicant has sufficient existing controls in place to combat the risk of fuel combustion.	In addition to the information provided in Table 15.8.5 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change, further information on the identified construction risks is provided in Table 2.1.1 of ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment. This risk consider the impact of the increased numbers of extremely hot days and the range of risks covered by the increased probability of extreme weather events including heatwaves and flooding. However, appropriate mitigation measures are in place to mitigate these hazards and risks. These are detailed within the ES Appendix 5.2.3: Code of Construction Practice which details the methods in pace to ensure construction can be sustained during adverse weather events. Several design measures are included to reduce the risk associated with flooding (e.g. avoiding temporary buildings and operation-critical building systems being in flood risk zones. This is to ensure that the delivery of the project will comply with appropriate environmental and health and safety legislation. The Gatwick Operations Adverse Weather Plan will also support continued construction during adverse weather events. This risk is aligned with the most recent ARP3 report for Gatwick Airport. The existing procedures that are in place at Gatwick to minimise the risk of fuel combustion during hot weather will also take place during future operation. The airport will continue to adhere to the Airport Fire Service aspects embedded within Gatwick's Heat Plan, as set out in the Airside Operations Adverse Weather Plan (GAL, 2021) as required by the CAA regulations.	ES Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (REP1-021])	Agreed
2.4.3.3	Inconsistency and lack of detail in some climate impact statements.	The climate impact statements (Table 15.8.5 and Table 15.8.6 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change) are lacking in consistency in in that some are missing an 'impact'. They have a cause, an 'event' but no end 'impact'. This end result is what should determine the consequence rating and could have led to an underestimation of risk. The impact statements are lacking in consistency in that some are missing an 'impact'. They have a cause and an 'event' but no end 'impact'. This end result is what should determine the consequence rating and may be why no risks are rated higher than a medium Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst there are different approaches to undertaking climate change risk assessments, and further detail and clarity around impact statements would be helpful, the Applicant's assessment of operational impacts does however constituent a robust assessment that meets the planning requirements and the work undertaken is consistent with the relevant local council's policies regarding climate change.	The anticipated impacts of climate change are provided for all risks identified within the CCRA. In Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change) this is included within Tables 15.8.5 and 15.8.6 within the 'Climate Change Impact' column and in ES Appendix 15.8.1 (Climate Change Resilience Assessment) within Table 2.1.1 in the 'Climate Change Impact' column. Risk ratings would not change following a clarification of specific impacts and therefore no material impact on the assessment will arise.	Tables 15.8.5 and 15.8.6 of ES Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Table 2.1.1 of Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP-187]	Agreed



Mitigation a	nd Compensation				
2.4.4.1	Lack of identification of additional mitigation / adaptation measures.	Whilst the Applicant may not have assessed any of the risks as 'significant', the identification of further mitigation or adaptation measures is an omission in the report. Further adaptation measures e.g. design decisions or operational management measures should be noted and communicated with an indication of who is responsible and timing. For example, Appendix 5.3.2 lists a number of 'options for climate resilience measures' which should also be included in this report. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant has outlined adequate mitigation and adaptation measures for the project in the report and appendixes, in addition to referencing existing policies and plans in place at GAL.	Further adaptation measures are not formally identified (under the heading of 'further mitigation') as no significant risks were identified within the assessment which would require mitigation that is not already embedded within the Project. However, mitigation measures are included within relevant chapters/documents. The Code of Construction Practice includes an overview of relevant mitigation measures. This document is referenced within Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change). The Gatwick Airside Operations Adverse Weather Plan (GAL, 2021) sets out additional measures that should be followed during other extreme weather events. The Outline Climate Resilience Design Principles captured within the Design and Access Statement detail how elements of the design have been developed to account for climate change adaptation and would be implemented at the time of construction. A summary of mitigation measures/commitments can be found in the Mitigation Route Map. Additionally, several mitigation measures are already embedded within the project. These are detailed within Table 15.8.4 and 15.9.1 in Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change).	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (REP1-021] ES Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040] Design and Access Statement Volume 5 [APP-257] ES Appendix 5.2.3 Mitigation Route Map [APP-078]	Agreed
2.4.4.2	Mitigation measures should be proposed to reduce the impact of UHI effect.	The UHI Assessment states that 'mitigation of UHI is essential to ensure future resilience as the climate changes' and that that project could 'exacerbate the increase in UHI effect' but does not propose the implementation of any specific mitigation measures, e.g. additional vegetation or water bodies could be proposed at this stage to minimise impacts. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant will monitor UHI. It's also recommended that where feasible and appropriate additional UHI mitigation measures are incorporated.	This statement in Paragraph 3.2.3 of Appendix 15.5.2 Urban Heat Island Assessment is not specific to the project, but refers to the UHI effect in urban centres more generally. The specific evaluation for the project is included in Section 3.3 'Evaluation of the Project'. It is not expected that the Project could create a new UHI effect. However, increased impervious surface cover and buildings alongside projected climate change-induced increases in temperature could exacerbate the increase in the UHI effect. It is noted in Paragraph 3.3.2 of ES Appendix 15.5.2: Urban Heat Island Assessment that the risks associated with the UHI effect (which were assessed as medium) should be monitored.	ES Appendix 15.5.2 Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186]	Agreed
2.4.4.3	Lack of identification of additional mitigation / adaptation measures. (Same concern as with the main report i.e. Chapter 15 Climate Change)	Whilst the Applicant may not have assessed any risks as 'significant', the identification of further mitigation or adaptation measures is an omission in the report. Further adaptation measures e.g. design decisions or operational management measures to increase resilience should be noted and communicated with an indication of who is responsible and timing of implementation.	Further adaptation measures are not formally identified (under the heading of 'further mitigation') as no significant risks were identified within the assessment which would require mitigation that is not already embedded within the Project. However, mitigation measures are included within relevant chapters/documents. The Code of Construction Practice (ES Appendix 5.3.2) includes an overview of relevant mitigation measures. This document is referenced within Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change). The	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Code of Construction Practice (REP1-021) ES Chapter 15 Climate Change [APP-040]	Agreed





	Updated position (Deadline 1): It is acknowledged that the Applicant I	as Gatwick Airside Operations Adverse Weather Plan (GAL, 2021)	Design and Access			
	outlined mitigation and adaptation measures for the project in the repor	sets out additional measures that should be followed during other	Statement Volume 5			
	and appendixes, in addition to referencing existing policies and plans in	extreme weather events. The Outline Climate Resilience Design	[APP-257]			
	place at GAL.	Principles captured within the Design and Access Statement detail				
		how elements of the design have been developed to account for	Appendix 5.2.3			
		climate change adaptation and would be implemented at the time of	Mitigation Route Map			
		construction.	[APP-078]			
		An additional summary of mitigation measures/commitments made				
		in relation to mitigation can be found in the Mitigation Route Map.				
		Additionally, several mitigation measures are already embedded				
		within the project. These are detailed within Table 15.8.4 and 15.9.1				
		in Chapter 15 of the ES (Climate Change).				
Other	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

There are no other matters relevant to this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.



2.5. Construction

2.5.1 **Table 2.5** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.5 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
2.5.1.1	Air Quality Action Plan – Construction Emissions Management (Traffic/ NRMM)	A commitment needs to be made to only use on road vehicles that meet the London Low Emission Zone standards— and for NRMM equipment to meet London's 'Low Emission Zone' for Non-Road Mobile Machinery standards with equipment meeting Stage IV requirements from 2024, and stage V from 2030. The current wording refers to 'encourage' rather than it being a mandatory requirement. Given the proposed project has a construction period extending over 14 years it needs to be using the lowest emission equipment available for the type of plant being used. Updated position (Deadline 1): It is still requested that all plant and construction traffic achieve the standards requested. See row 2.2.4.5.	The commitments are detailed in the Environmental Statement (ES) Appendix 5.4.2, Carbon Action Plan. ES Appendix 5.3.2, 'Code of Construction Practice Annex 3 - Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan', should be read in conjunction with this document. Updated Position (April 2024): The Code of Construction Practice has been updated at Deadline 3 [REP1-022] including a requirement for the London Low Emission Zone. In addition, the applicant is updating the Code of Construction Practice at Deadline 4, to include further clarification on this point.	ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice Annex 2 – Outline Construction Workforce Travel Plan [APP-084] ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091]	Under discussion
2.5.1.2	Access road from the South Terminal Roundabout Works Compound to Balcombe Road	The Council did not know about the proposed access road from the South Terminal Roundabout Works Compound to Balcombe Road until the application documents were published, which is disappointing. In any event, this will encourage more vehicles to use residential Balcombe Road unless no left turn from the site is enforced. The proposed access road will be subject to embankment works and the diversion of a culvert at the Balcombe Road end which would need to be taken into account. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): Whilst RBBC appreciates the purpose of the Balcombe Road access to the South Terminal Works Compound and that there will be times when works are underway on the embankment and the bridge over Balcombe Road, it should not be assumed that the northern residential part of Balcombe Road is available to use for construction traffic unless the bridge and embankment are being worked on. This issue was raised at the Reigate & Banstead Development Management Plan Examination when it was agreed that there would be only limited access to the site via the northern section of Balcombe Road. As such we don't agree with the current access proposals unless appropriate measures are included to protect the amenites of the residential properties on the northern part of Balmoral Road.	Section 6.4 Local Roads of the Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan restricts construction vehicles from using local roads. It is anticipated that certain exceptions to this general approach will be provided where use of these roads are required, including: • local suppliers: suppliers based within the local area may need to use these roads to deliver materials or services to the Project construction compounds and worksites. Allowing these entities to use local roads ensures that these local businesses can continue to operate effectively and contribute to the construction process; • emergency cases: in situations that present immediate risk or danger, such as a medical emergency or a critical construction issue, construction vehicles may need to use local roads. This exception ensures that emergency services can respond as quickly as possible when necessary; and Section 6-5 • construction activity happening on the local roads: certain construction activities such as the replacement of structures (i.e., Balcombe Road Bridge) may require the use of local roads for the transport of heavy machinery, materials or personnel. In these instances, the use of local roads are essential to complete the construction tasks.	ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice Annex 2 – Outline Construction Workforce Travel Plan [APP-084]	Under discussion



			The proposed access road, extending from the South Terminal		
			Roundabout Compound to Balcombe Road, is vital for reducing		
			construction traffic associated with the replacement of the		
			Balcombe Road Bridge and the embankment widenings.		
			This route reduces the use of the Balcombe Road section and utilizes the southern part of Balcombe Road south of the bridge		
			from M23 Junction 9 and South Terminal Roundabout Compound.		
			Tom wizo dunction 9 and South Terminal Roundabout Compound.		
			Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
			that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
2.5.1.3	Car Park B Works	We understand that two storey accommodation will be used to house 40	The welfare compound is proposed to be set up at the south part of	ES Appendix 5.3.1	Under
	Compound	construction workers on site.	Car Park B as explained in ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report	Buildability Report	discussion
			Part A.	Part A [APP-079]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but require details of welfare uses			
		to ensure not likely to impact on nearby residential properties.	Updated position (April 2024): The planned usage of the carpark		
			B compound is outlined in ES Appendix 5.3.1: Buildability Report		
		Updated position (Deadline 5) We would would want to understand the	- Part A Section 7.9. The welfare provisions provided will be to for		
		hours of operation of the compound as we are trying to protect the amenities of the residents in The Crescent,	the day-to-day operation of the construction activities, this does not		
		amenities of the residents in the Crescent,	include housing the workforce and it is not our intention to provide housing within the compound.		
			Trousing within the compound.		
2.5.1.4	South Terminal	This compound will block future redevelopment of the RBBC Local Plan	A 10-metre access corridor has been established from the northern	n/a	Under
	Roundabout Works	Development Management Plan site policy HOR09. Whilst a compound	edge of the NRP's Order Limits to facilitate access to the west side		discussion
	compound	will be required for the Highway construction works, we consider that this	from Balcombe Road for future RBBC developments.		
		should be relocated to another location away from the Site Allocation.			
		Failing that the longevity of the compound's existence should be reduced	A detailed delivery programme will be developed during the detailed		
		to support the site's delivery and more detail provided on the compound.	design and pre-construction stages.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Whilst we note the provision of an	Updated position (April 2024)		
		access corridor from Balcombe Road, the presence of a South Terminal			
		Roundabout Works compound at T1 would styme the Horley Strategic	The Applicant notes that Policy HOR9 – Horley Strategic Business		
		Business Park delivery.	Park appears in Reigate & Banstead Borough Council's		
		He dated a satting (Deadline E). Nated April 2004 and date	Development Management Plan, adopted September 2019. One of		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted April 2024 update	the requirements of Policy HOR9 is that development will "Demonstrate through a Transport Assessment that there will be no		
			severe residual impact on the local and strategic road network,		
			taking into account the operation of Gatwick Airport as nationally		
			significant infrastructure, the impact of committed developments in		
			the borough and surrounding areas including West Sussex and any		
			necessary mitigation". (Development Management Plan (DMP)		
			Current local plan (development plan) Reigate and Banstead		
			(reigate-banstead.gov.uk))		
1	1			İ	ī



			With this in mind, further discussions are ongoing with Surrey County Council regarding the planning assumptions for the HOR09 development site. The principle of access to the site via the provision of an access road corridor from Balcombe Road has been established. The Applicant is awaiting further information regarding the highway access proposals, traffic generation and modelling assumptions associated with the HOR09 site, which are required to consider the point being raised.		
2.5.1.5	Construction works access from South Terminal Junction Works Compound via Balcombe Road	Balcombe Road is a narrow predominantly residential road. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but key issue remains on location of South Terminal Rodabout work compound T1. Updated position (Deadline 5): Note the approach but RBBC would want to be consulted on layouts of compounds.	The proposed access road, extending from the South Terminal Roundabout Compound to Balcombe Road, is important for reducing construction traffic associated with the replacement of the Balcombe Road Bridge and the embankment widening at Balcombe Road. This route reduces the use of the Balcombe Road section and utilises the southern end of Balcombe Road from M23 Junction 9 and South Terminal Roundabout Compound. Updated position (April 2024): GAL in consultation with their Contractors (when appointed) will produce detailed temporary compound layout proposals. The detailed design of the compound access would need to be approved by the relevant highway authority pursuant to Requirement 5 and an agreement would need to be entered into with the relevant highway authority (pursuant to article 21(3)).	n/a	Under discussion
2.5.1.6	Code of Construction Practice	The Code of Construction Practice lacks detail. Of particular concern are the two proposed works compounds in Reigate & Banstead at Car Park B and north of the South Terminal Roundabout. More detail on the layouts, access, massing, construction worker accommodation, what is being stored on site and for how long, perimeter treatments and the location and size/ height of the concrete batching plant at the South Terminal Roundabout Compound should be included in the Code of Construction Practice rather than being relegated to a post approval decision. In addition, the South Terminal Compound will back onto the proposed Horley Business Park site and is likely to make the site less attractive for investment for as long as the compound is present. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but does not fully address issue raised. Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted update April 2024 but need to consider more detail on site layouts and structures and uses on the works compounds.	Arup prepared a study regarding STR Compound. They have met with National Highways to discuss the impact of the construction works to STR on 29 th November. A 10-metre access corridor has been established from of the northern edge of the NRP's Order Limits, facilitating access to the west side from Balcombe Road for future RBBC developments The developer would be able to access their land without impact by NRP construction works from Balcombe Road. Section 5.3 of ES Appendix 5.3.1 The Buildability Report Part A and Part B (Surface Access) provides additional information on the construction methodology and staging for airside, landside and surface access projects. Updated position (April 2024): GAL in consultation with their Contractors (when appointed) will produce detailed temporary compound layout proposals. The detailed design of the compound access would need to be approved by the relevant highway	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A [APP-079] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part B Part 1[APP-080] ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part B Part 2 B [APP-081]	Under discussion



	authority pursuant to Requirement 5 and an agreement would need	
	to be entered into with the relevant highway authority (pursuant to	1
	article 21(3)).	1
		1
		1
		ı



2.6. Cumulative Effects and Interrelationships

2.6.1 **Table 2.6** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.6 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline	1	1	ı	ı
There are no issues relating to the	he baseline for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment Methodology				
There are no issues relating to the	he assessment methodology for this topic within this Statement of Common Groun	d.		
Assessment				
Not agreed with assessment that 'cumulative effect relevant'	from nearby projects maybe be 'insignificant', but we disagree with t	assessment was the project site boundary for the CCR assessment. This does not include nearby projects therefore it was not relevant to assess the potential impact of additional projects on the UHI. The UHI effect was found to be low and therefore it would be unlikely that any nearby development would exacerbate this. Updated position (April 2024):	ES Appendix 15.8.1 Climate Change Resilience Assessment [APP- 187] ES Appendix 15.9.1 In-combination Climate Change Impacts Assessment [APP-188] ES Appendix 15.5.2 Urban Heat Island Assessment [APP- 186]	Agreed





			The UHI assessment showed that the UHI is low currently and with the Project, and present most at night, but it is contained within the Project site itself (not the surrounding areas). See 2.4.4.2 for more detail on mitigation, which is agreed.			
Mitigation and	d Compensation		dotaii off filingation, willoff to agreed.			
	•	and assessment on the tenie within this Clatemant of Common Crown				
There are no is	ssues relating to the mitigation	and compensation for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.				
Other	Other					
There are no other issues relating to this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.						



- 2.7. Draft DCO and Explanatory Memorandum
- 2.7.1 **Table 2.7** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.7 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
2.7.1.1	Schedule 11	Schedule 11 to the dDCO [AS-004] sets out the procedure for approvals,	Schedule 11 (procedures for approvals, consents and appeals) is	Draft DCO (REP3-	Under discussion
		consents and appeals; however, paragraph 3 (fees) is blank. The Explanatory	now complete, other than the placeholder in paragraph 3 (fees).	006)	
		Memorandum [AS-006] says Schedule 11 "will provide for the payment of	GAL is happy to continue discussions on the most appropriate way		
		fees in respect of the discharge of requirements on a basis to be set out in	forward as regards the Council's fees arising from the proposed		
		this Schedule". The Applicant should provide its fee proposal as soon as	development.		
		possible.			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted – continued discussion is welcomed.	Updated position (April 2024):		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Fees	Drafting has been included in version 6.0 of the draft DCO		
		The current fee for discharge of planning conditions based on Regulation 16	submitted at Deadline 3 [REP3-006] to provide for the payment of		
		of the Town and Country Planning (Fees for Applications, Deemed	fees by the undertaker to discharging authorities providing their		
		Applications, Requests and Site Visits) (England) Regulations 2012 is £145	agreement, endorsement or approval in respect of requirements to		
		per request. This will not adequately resource Crawley Borough Council as a	which Part 1 of Schedule 11 to the DCO applies. The specified fee		
		main discharging authority (or indeed any other authority identified as a	is by reference to the fee payable to local planning authorities in		
		discharging authority) to cover its costs for the volume and complexity of work	respect of the discharge of planning conditions for non-householder		
		required to address these requirements.	development in regulation 16 of the Town and Country Planning		
		In their Deadline 3 Response to ExQ1, the Legal Partnership Authorities set	(Fees for Applications, Deemed Applications, Requests and Site		
		out a suggested approach to resourcing this Project. Based on the fees being	Visits) (England) Regulations 2012.		
		offered there is no prospect whatsoever that the Authorities can secure	Const, (England, Magazine Education		
		adequate resources to cover the costs of discharging requirements. To add	This approach is well precedented, including in paragraph 4 of		
		insult to injury, paragraph 3(2) of Schedule 11 provides for the repayment of	Schedule 11 to the Drax Power Station Bioenergy with Carbon		
		any fee paid to the discharging authority within 35 days of (a) the application	Capture and Storage Extension Order 2024, paragraph 2 of		
		is rejected as invalidly made or (b) the authority not determining the	Schedule 4 to the National Grid (Yorkshire Green Energy		
		application within the determination period. Paragraph 3(2) is unreasonable	,		
		and must be deleted: if an application is rejected, it will have been rejected	Enablement Project) Development Consent Order 2024 and		
		because the material provided by the Applicant was unsatisfactory. The	paragraph 26 of Schedule 2 to the Manston Airport Development		
		discharging authority should not be punished financially for this. Officers will	Consent Order 2022.		
		have had to deal with the application even if the application is eventually rejected and the Applicant should cover that cost. Similarly, it might not be			
		possible for a discharging authority to determine an application within the			
		determination period if, say, information or material it has requested is not			
		provided until late in that period. Again, the discharging authority should not			
		be punished financially for this.			
		The Council also considers the provision should go beyond the payment (per			
		paragraph 3(1) of Schedule 11) of a fee in respect of "any for agreement,			
		endorsement or approval in respect of a requirement" and should also apply			
		to the payment of a fee in respect of the granting of any consent under the			
		Order. For example, it will be remembered that several articles require the			
		consent of the street authority (e.g. articles 12(3) and 14(4)), the traffic			
		authority (e.g. article 18(5)(c)) and the highway authority (article 24(4)). The			
		cost associated with administering this work should also be covered by the			
		Applicant.			





The Explanatory Memorandum [REP3-008] twice refers to the "complex nature and scale of the Project" (paragraphs 7.19 and 7.49). The Council considers this should be reflected in the fee regime in Schedule 11 to the dDCO [REP3-006]. Turning to precedents, it will be noted that the Sizewell C (Nuclear Generating Station) Order 2022 (SI 2022/853), includes in paragraph 3 of Schedule 24 a bespoke fee regime for the discharge of requirements. A similar approach could be followed here; alternatively, the fee regime could be dealt with via a planning performance agreement.



2.8. Ecology and Nature Conservation

2.8.1 **Table 2.8** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.8 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline	•	•		•	•
2.8.1.1	Bat roost surveys of trees have not been undertaken	The ecology chapter for the ES states: 'A total of 43 trees within the surface access improvements boundary were identified as having bat roost potential and of these 36 would be lost. They comprised nine with High roost potential, 28 with Medium roost potential and six with Low roost potential'. No bat roost surveys of 'high' or 'medium' trees proposed for removal have been carried out to inform the baseline and impact assessment. This contravenes policy in relation to protected species. ODPM circular 06/2005 states: 'The presence of a protected species is a material consideration when a planning authority is considering a development proposal that, if carried out, would be likely to result in harm to the species or its habitat It is essential that the presence or otherwise of protected species, and the extent that they may be affected by the proposed development, is established before the planning permission is granted, otherwise all relevant material considerations may not have been addressed in making the decision. The need to ensure ecological surveys are carried out should therefore only be left to coverage under planning conditions in exceptional circumstances, with the result that the surveys are carried out after planning permission has been granted'. Given that rare species of bats have been recorded roosting within the application site (informed by radio tracking surveys), these surveys are required to inform impacts and mitigation / compensation for roosting bats. Updated position (Deadline 1): The roost surveys are required before determination.	Extensive radio tracking of rare bat species during baseline surveys (as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys) did not identify any roosts of these species within the areas of woodland to be cleared to enable the Project. This means there is a high degree of confidence that no significant roost of rare bat species would be impacted by the Project. Notwithstanding this, further survey work, including with respect to bats, to inform any mitigation necessary will be undertaken pre commencement. Update position (April 2024): Subject to the final detailed tree removal and protection plans being confirmed prior to construction commencing (through the Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statements detailed in CoCP Annex 6 (Doc Ref. 5.3)), further bat roost surveys will be carried out in accordance with paragraph 5.4.18 of ES Appendix 5.3.2: Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021]. As set out in Table 9.8.1 of ES Chapter 9: Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP-034], mitigation for the loss of any roost would be determined post survey, depending on the type of roost located. Given the surveys completed to date, it is anticipated that any roosts that are located in this area will be of low conservation status (such as day roosts for commoner species). Mitigation for the loss of such roosts will be straight forward to accommodate within retained woodland.	ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys Part 1 [APP- 131] ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys Part 2 [APP-132]	Under discussion
		Report). Pending results, mitigation measures may need to be updated.			
2.8.1.2	Bat roost surveys	Bat roost surveys of trees is required. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but the roost surveys are required before determination.	Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats. Update position (April 2024): Subject to the final detailed tree	n/a	Under discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 5): We understand that the surveys are underway (See GAL's response to Surrey Joint Authorities Local Impact Report). Pending results, mitigation measures may need to be updated.	removal and protection plans being confirmed prior to construction commencing (through the Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statements detailed in CoCP Annex 6 (Doc Ref. 5.3)), further bat roost surveys will be carried out in accordance with		



			paragraph 5.4.18 of ES Appendix 5.3.2: Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021]. As set out in Table 9.8.1 of ES Chapter 9: Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP-034], mitigation for the loss of any roost would be determined post survey, depending on the type of roost located. Given the surveys completed to date, it is anticipated that any roosts that are located in this area will be of low conservation status (such as day roosts for commoner species). Mitigation for the loss of such roosts will be straight forward to accommodate within retained woodland.		
2.8.1.3	Phase 1 Habitat Survey	Regarding baseline information, the Phase 1 Habitat Survey identified in the Ecology Survey Report [APP-953] should have extended beyond the Project site boundary to identify wildlife corridors and potential enhancement opportunities in the surrounding landscape. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): No longer pursuing.	The scope of the surveys undertaken to inform the Project was agreed with Natural England during pre-submission consultation. This included the Phase 1 Habitat Survey.	n/a	Agreed
Assessmen	t Methodol			1	
2.8.2.1	BNG baseline assessment methodology	The BNG baseline has been calculated excluding those areas of the site which will not be impacted by the proposals (i.e airfield grassland). This is a nonstandard approach and it is assumed that this approach has been adopted so that net gain can be achieved from a lower baseline value (i.e. net gain is easier to achieve as baseline value is lower). Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	The approach to the BNG baseline was discussed extensively with both Natural England and the Biodiversity Working Group. There are extensive areas of habitats that are not impacted by the construction of the Project but have been included within the Order Limits to reflect the existing airport boundary and make clear that such land, forming part of the operational airport, remains subject to (as well as benefitting from) the powers and controls secured by the DCO. As set out in Natural England's RR, the area impacted should be used as the baseline for the BNG assessment. This is in line with other DCO applications such as Luton Airport Expansion. GAL are committed to delivering biodiversity net gain through the Project and have worked extensively with stakeholders to ensure this is incorporated.	n/a	Agreed
2.8.2.2	Need to adopt a landscape scale approach to assessing and addressing ecological impacts	Ecological impacts will extend beyond the Project Site boundary with potential impacts on bat populations, riparian habitats downstream of the airport and the spread of non-native aquatic species. Disturbance and habitat severance within the airport, including the removal of woodland, trees and scrub along the A23, will impact the functioning of wildlife corridors, notably bat commuting routes both within the Site and the wider landscape. Maintenance of habitat connectivity across the airport and wider landscape remains a concern. Ecological impacts will extend beyond the Project site boundary and therefore the Applicant should adopt a landscape scale approach to assessing and addressing ecological	As set out in paragraph 9.4.9 <i>et seq.</i> of Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation of the ES, the potential for ecological impacts beyond the DCO limits was recognised through the extension of the survey work beyond the limits, where necessary (bats, GCN, riparian mammals etc.). As such, the impact assessment has considered impacts outwith the DCO limits, where there is the potential for such impacts to occur.	ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP- 034] ES Appendix 8.8.1 Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan Parts 1 to 4 [APP-113 to APP-116]	Under discussion



considered within Section 9 of Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Updated position (Deadline 1): We consider that this is not a landscape approach and requires further work. Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to request a landscape and ecology enhancement fund. Additional miligation is required and this is being explored further through \$106 discussions with the Applicant. This was assessed as being of moderate adverse significance until the replacement planting matured sufficiently when this was reduced below the threshold of significance. The long-term maintenance of habitat connectivity both across the airport and between the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the Project has been a key driver of the overall Ecology Stratogy, as set out in the oLEMP. Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Longbridge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Bechstein sbat, and bot foraging/communing. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132) **Explored Tracking Surveys (APP-131) APP-132 **Explored Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132) **E			1		T	1
Updated position (Deadline 1): We consider that this is not a landscape approach and requires further work. Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to require the same of the continue to require the continue to require a landscape and codology enhancement find. Additional infigation is required and this is being explored further through \$100 discussions with the Applicant. Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to required and this is being explored further through \$100 discussions with the Applicant. In the continue to require the principal function of the continue to require and this is being explored further through \$100 discussions with the Applicant. Updated position (Application and the work of the overall Ecology Strategy, as set out in the cLEMP. Opportunities to treate enhanced currious beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Book Farm and Longholdge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.3 for the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key sup optimal was considered to be with respect to best, specifically the rare Bectalearis ball, and tol fronging/communing. Therefore, as set out in the OLEMP (Appendix 8.3 for the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key sup optimal was considered to be with respect to best, specifically the rare Bectalearis ball, and tol fronging/communing. Therefore, as set out in the Project in a formation of the supplied of the text of loss of formation of the continue of the project in the project			impacts, including the need to provide off site mitigation, compensation	The impacts of the Project on habitat connectivity have been		
Updated position (Deadline 1): We consider that this is not a landscape aground and roughers further own. Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to request a landscape and ocology enhancement fund. Additional miligation is required and this is being explored further through \$100 discussions with the Applicant. Program and this is being explored further through \$100 discussions with the Applicant. Program and this is being explored further through \$100 discussions with the Applicant. Program and this is being explored further through \$100 discussions with the Applicant. Program and the work is final discussions with the Applicant. Program and the work is final discussion and the Applicant. Program and the explored and the work is final discussions and the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to create enhanced condors beyond the confines of the existing aligned to condors the phase been assessed. The existing surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-acid appropriate the existing surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-acid appropriate the existing surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-acid appropriate the existing surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-acid appropriate the existing surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-acid appropriate the existing surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-acid appropriate the existing surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-acid appropriat			and BNG.		1	
were areas where it would be reduced due to the loss of woodland. Updated position (Deadline 9): The local authorities continue to require a management fund. Additional miligation is required and this is being explored further through \$100 discussions with the Applicant. The long-term maintenance of Inditial connectivity both across the alipon and between the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the Project has been the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the Project has been the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the Project has been the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the Project has been the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Longdingle Roundstout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appencix 8.3 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential wave received to the wire effects to the wire report to this, specifically the rare Benthstinis to the such a farmed and the view of the report and the wider landscape as a result of foreign community. Therefore, as set out in the oLEMP (Appencix 8.3 to the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential wave from of the transport to the such scale and the regular potential or imports at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed to the wire reports on the word of the proport on the wire franchage was adopted. This determined he key areas of foreign community and the intervent of the use of the proport and the word of the proport and the word in the proport of the Propert and heaper in the proport of the Propert and heaper in the propert of the Propert and heaper in the propert of the Propert and heaper in the propert and the word in the propert of the Propert and the word of the propert and the word of the propert and						
Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to request a landscape and ecology enhancement fund. Additional mitigation is required and this is being explored further through \$106 discussions with the Applicant. This was assessed as being of moderate adverse significance until the replacement playmouth of the replacement of the rep						
Updated position (Deadline S): The local authorities continue to request a landscape and eachogy enhancement fund. Additional miligation is required and this is being explored further through S108 discussions with the Applicant. The long-term maintenance of habitat connectivity both across the airport and between the airport and the wider fundacepe as a result of the Project has the key driver of the overall Ecology Strategy, as set out in the oLEMP. Opportunities to create enhanced contridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included flowes at Blood Farm and Longholing Routinus, as sort out in the ULRP (Apendix A.B.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2021): Where the potential for impacts at a bindscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to basis, specifically the rare is electated by the Project and happed information and the value of the distribution of the distribution of the project. National of the Application obscurrent how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats) It is not clear from the application obscurrent how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats) It is not clear from the application obscurrent how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats) It is not clear from the application obscurrent how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats) It is not clear from the application obscurrent how much woodland is being included in Bodivensky Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this intornation to clear within the Bodis replanted on the long furnities and clear within the Bodis replanted on the long furnities and clear within the produces and the long clear and the long complete price for the completed price for the completed price for the compl			approach and requires further work.	were areas where it would be reduced due to the loss of woodland.	1	
It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being explored for the solution of the characteristics of the characteristics of the characteristics of the characteristics of the characteristics of the characteristics of the characteristics of the project make the solution of the woodland for other habitats. The according disportance of the characteristics of the project make the programment of the characteristics of the project make the project and the project make the project and the project make the projec				This was assessed as being of moderate adverse significance until	APP-132]	
The long-term maintenance of habitat connectivity both across the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the Popicisms to enable the Applicant. The long-term maintenance of habitat connectivity both across the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the Popicism to be on a key driver of the overall Ecology Strategy, as set out in the oLEMP. Opportunitios to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Longhidge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bots, specifically the rare Bochstein's but, and but frainging-communing. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 but Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (Aprel 3.9, Aprel 3.9,			Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to request			
the Applicant. The long-term maintenance of habitat connectivity both across the almost and been the direct material to ease as result of the Project has been a key driver of the overall Ecology Strategy, as set out in the OLEMP (Appendix 8.4.) Set of the Project has been a key driver of the overall Ecology Strategy, as set out in the OLEMP (Appendix 8.4.) Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Bechtseins bat, and bat foraging-commuting. Therefore, as set out in EX Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Traping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the use of the alignor and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging-commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. Nasesament Bit is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being looking (and the present of look			a landscape and ecology enhancement fund. Additional mitigation is	reduced below the threshold of significance.		
airport and between the airport and the wider landscape as a result of the Project has been a key driver of the overall Ecology Strategy, as set out in the oLEMP. Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Longhfush phase in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rate Bedratelin's bell, and bat foraging/community. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.3.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the use of the simple and the paper of the ES does not expandly the approach to the use of the simple and the paper of the ES does not expandly that could be impacted by the Project and heliped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. **Basessment** *			required and this is being explored further through S106 discussions with			
of the Project has been a key driver of the overall Ecology Strategy, as set out in the oLEMP. Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brock Farm and Longitridige Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential vac considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Decisted in Section 1997. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.8.3 at 17 repring and Radio Tracking Surveys [APP-131, APP-132], is andscape-scale approach to the branzediration of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging-onlymiding that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. **Resessment** It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being dended or one her habitats. The ecology hopes for the ES does not quantify a because the different habitats on the habitats. The ecology hopes for the ES does not quantify a because the information is not clear within the BNG report (screenables of the BNG metric. The BNG Metric and the supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a beautify the possible of the second of the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and the second provides and provides a			the Applicant.	The long-term maintenance of habitat connectivity both across the		
as set out in the oLEMP. Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brock Farm and Longshridge (Roundabout as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bals, specifically are are Bectafeirs between the author to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wide landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging-orange (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wide landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging-orange (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wide landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging-orange (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wide landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging-orange (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wide landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging-orange (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wide landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging-orange (APP-131, APP-132), and the supplied in foraging-orange (APP-131, APP-132). The cape was a second orange or an adopted property or the complex or an adopted or the characteristic orange (APP-132). The post of the APP-133 is a second orange and is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact, it addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (RNO) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Under the charact				airport and between the airport and the wider landscape as a result		
Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Longbridge Roundabout, as set out in the OLEMP (Appendix 8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Benchaten's but, and but foreging commuting. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.3 Est Trapping and Radio Tracing Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a Indecespe-scale approach to the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), and the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), and the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), and the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), and the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), and the Charican Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), and the Charican Surveys (APP-132), and the Charican Surveys (APP-132), and the Charican Surveys (APP-132), and the Ch				of the Project has been a key driver of the overall Ecology Strategy,		
the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Logglaridge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key sup operative was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Bechnise in Sust, and that foraging/commuting. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider Indiacopae was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being woodland (and other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Blodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. It does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of the different habitats. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an equal to the SC Chapter 9 Ecology and Blodiversity (APP-034),				as set out in the oLEMP.		
the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Logglaridge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key sup operative was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Bechnise in Sust, and that foraging/commuting. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider Indiacopae was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being woodland (and other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Blodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. It does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of the different habitats. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an equal to the SC Chapter 9 Ecology and Blodiversity (APP-034),				Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of		
and Longbridge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). **Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Bechstein's bat, and bat foraging/commuting. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 8.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. **Assessment** **Assessment** **Assessment** **Assessment** **It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being meture broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) **The extent of loss of meture broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) **It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being meture broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) **The extent of loss of meture broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) **It is not clear within the BNG report (accensible to the St gives a mount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (accensible to the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to navigate and is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. **Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, at does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appondix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology an				1		
Assessment Assessment The extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being muture broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the Bind of the surplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the foundation is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the Bind of the surplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats. ES Appendix 9,9.2: Blodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats. Es Appendix 9,9.2: Blodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats. Es Appendix 9,9.2: Blodiversity Net Gain (SNG) assessment however this information is not clear thabitats of the BNG metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats. Ex Appendix 9,9.2: Blodiversity Net Gain (SNG) metric have been provided but this is difficult to compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Blodiversity [APP-034].						
Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Beethstain's bat, and bat foraging/commuting. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. 28.3.1 The extent of loss of mature broadflaaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being anhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to navigate and is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparancy. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034].						
a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Bechsterie's bat, and bat foraging/commuting. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.8.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys [APP-131, APP-132], a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. **Assessment** **Assessment** **Assessment** **L8.3.1** The extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to those figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format. If required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format. **Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats. **Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Blodiversity (APP-034].				0.0.1 of the Edy.		
key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats, specifically the rare Bechstein's bat, and bat foraging/commuting. Therefore, as sat out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigalion/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for woodland (and other habitats.) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for woodland (and other habitats.) Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric on the commencement of construction to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecti				Updated position (April 2024): Where the potential for impacts at		
specifically the rare Bechstein's bat, and bat foraging/commuting. Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys [APP-131], APP-132], a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. By a part of the extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of the BNG mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of the BNG mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of the BNG mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of the BNG mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of the BNG mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of the BNG mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the BNG the extent of the BNG mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) By a part of the extent of loss of foraging/commuting that could be impact in the BNG mature broadleaved where the incorporated into the Project. By a part of the set of the BNG mature described in the BNG metric. The BNG where the part of the ENG metric are supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats By a part of the extent of the BNG metric of the BNG with the extent legislation protecting bats. By a part of the extent of t				a landscape scale were identified, they have been assessed. The		
Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and Radio Tracking Surveys (APP-131, APP-132), a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. Assessment 2.8.3.1 The extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats.) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats.) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats.) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other other habitats.) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other other habitats.) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other other habitats). It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland is being end in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats. ES Appendix 9.9.2: Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) services a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats. Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the loss soch abbitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Eco				key such potential was considered to be with respect to bats,		
Radio Tracking Surveys [APP-131, APP-132], a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of th				specifically the rare Bechstein's bat, and bat foraging/commuting.		
Radio Tracking Surveys [APP-131, APP-132], a landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. Assessment 2.8.3.1 The extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Radio Tracking Surveys (The beas of the airport and the wider landscape-scale approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and he project. This described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Statement [APP-136] Statement [APP-136] Statement [APP-136] Wider landscape-scale approach to the cand be used to the use of the air project. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being incorporated into the Project. Wider landscape was adopted. This described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Statement [APP-136] Statement [APP-136] Statement [APP-136] Statement [APP-136] Statement [APP-136] Statement [APP-136] St				Therefore, as set out in ES Appendix 9.6.3 Bat Trapping and		
approach to the characterisation of the use of the airport and the wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being on the habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Under discussion of the loss of the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitatia and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034].				Radio Tracking Surveys [APP-131, APP-132], a landscape-scale		
wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Wider landscape was adopted. This determined the key areas of foraging/commuting that could be impacted by the Project and helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. Babitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the ball licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034].						
Assessment 2.8.3.1 The extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the habitats) Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats to said gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Statement [APP-136]				1		
helped inform the mitigation/avoidance measures that were then incorporated into the Project. Assessment						
incorporated into the Project. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being mature broadleaved woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. Habitat loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats						
The extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],						
The extent of loss of mature broadleaved woodland (and other habitats) It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. It is not clear from the application document how much woodland is being lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats loss and gain are described in the BNG metric. The BNG Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],						,
lost and how much is being enhanced / replanted. The same is true for other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Metric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Biodiversity Net Gain (Statement [APP-136]) Statement [APP-136] Wetric can be supplied in Excel format, if required. This provides a breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],	Assessment		This and also after the configuration does not be a set to be a se	Habitat less and min are described to the DNO court. To DNO	FO Annon 15 2 2 2	I la da a
woodland (and other habitats. The ecology chapter for the ES does not quantify the amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Statement [APP-136] Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],	2.8.3.1			_		
habitats) amount of loss or compensation. A reference is made to these figures being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],					_	aiscussion
being included in Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) assessment however this information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to navigate and is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Bat roost surveys will be completed prior to the commencement of construction to inform the bat licence. These are required to ensure compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],		,		breakdown of the loss/gain of the different habitats	Statement [APP-136]	
information is not clear within the BNG report (screenshots of the BNG metric have been provided but this is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],		nabitats)				
metric have been provided but this is difficult to navigate and is difficult to review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],						
review). The impact assessment should quantify the loss to accurately describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],				•		
describe the impact. In addition, this information would aid with understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. Updated position (April 2024): Although the BNG metric does not replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],			·	compliance with the relevant legislation protecting bats		
understanding and transparency. The Biodiversity Net Gain (BNG) metric should be supplied in Excel format. replace the need for impact assessment, it does provide a means of quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],						
should be supplied in Excel format. quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],						
appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],						
			should be supplied in Excel format.	quantifying the losses/gains of each habitat and is included as an		
ES Appendix 9.9.2 Biodiversity Net Gain Statement [APP-136]				appendix to ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Biodiversity [APP-034],		
				ES Appendix 9.9.2 Biodiversity Net Gain Statement [APP-136]		



		Updated position (Deadline 1): Welcome the sharing of the BNG metric.	for this purpose. The date contained within that annually are	I	
		However the Ecology chapter still needs to quantify losses, enhancements	for this purpose. The data contained within that appendix are referred to throughout the impact assessment to help illustrate and		
		and creation in order to assess impacts. This is in line with CIEEM EIA	quantify the impacts and associated effects which are then		
		guidelines. BNG does not replace existing legal protections and policy for	assessed in line with CIEEM guidance.		
		ecology.			
		Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities will review the			
		updated BNG metric provided at D5.			
2.8.3.2	Redesign of Drainage	Significant changes to the drainage systems are proposed with significant	The impact of the construction and operation of the various	ES Chapter 9	Under
	systems and ecological	engineering solutions however how ecology will be affected by sediment	drainage interventions is considered within paragraphs 9.9.72 et	Ecology and Nature	discussion
	impacts	build up, flood overspill and pollution control measures.	seq., 9.9.266 et seq. and 9.9.339 et seq. of Section 9 Chapter 9	Conservation [APP-	
			Ecology and Nature Conservation of the ES.	034]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.			
		Harlete Lacetter (Dec Illee 5). Occide			
2.8.3.3	Trop and vagatation buffer	Updated position (Deadline 5): Ongoing. The scheme will have a detrimental impact on a tree and vegetation buffer.	The Draiget has been designed to retain as much of this cores as	ES Appondix 9 9 4.	Under
2.8.3.3	Tree and vegetation buffer between the A23/M23 Spur	The scheme will have a detrimental impact on a tree and vegetation buffer that exists between the A23/ M23 Spur and neighbouring areas in Reigate	The Project has been designed to retain as much of this screen as practicable and will replace those trees lost in the first season after	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape	discussion
	between the Azo/Mzo opul	and Banstead.	completion of the works.	and Ecology	discussion
		and Danstead.	completion of the works.	Management Plan	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but require full details of planting.	Updated position (April 2024): Full details of the planting plans of	[REP2-021 ,REP2-	
		Space position (Socialis 1). Noted but require run actains of planting.	all phases of the Project (including the highway works) will be	023, REP2-025,	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted. But tree surveys still require an	provided within the relevant LEMP to be produced prior to the	REP2-027]	
		enhanced methodology.	commencement of that phase. The LEMP will be substantially in		
			accordance with the principles set out within the ES Appendix		
			8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP2-		
			021, REP2-023, REP2-025, REP2-027]. The obligations within this		
			document are secured under Requirement 8 of the Draft DCO.		
	d Compensation				
2.8.4.1	Lack of information on	The ecology chapter for the ES states that reptile and GCN mitigation will	1	ES Chapter 9	Not Agreed
	reptile and great crested	involve translocation to receptor sites and where relevant, European	Natural England as part of the SoCG process. This will include	Ecology and Nature	
	newt (GCN) mitigation	Protected Species Licences would be applied for post DCO consent.	details of mitigation, as necessary, designed according to the Great	Conservation [APP-	
		However, no detailed information is provided for the reptile and GCN	Crested Newt Mitigation Guidelines (English Nature 2001). The	034]	
		mitigation strategy, for example:	mitigation principals for GCN would include fencing and pitfall		
		Where are the receptor sites? Reference is made to Longbridge	trapping, if necessary, or habitat manipulation and clearance under		
		Roundabout, Museum fields and other mitigation areas but there	Ecology Clerk of Works (ECoW). Receptor sites will be chosen as		
		is no detail as to which one of these has been chosen to be the	appropriate for the population being translocated. Options could include within Brook Farm or the existing biodiversity areas within		
		receptor locations for reptiles and GCN.	the Gatwick Estate.		
		 No methodology or timings information for the mitigation strategies. 	the Catwork Estate.		
		Stratogics.	Mitigation strategy for reptiles will be defined following pre-		
		Whilst it is appreciated that this is outline consent, an outline mitigation	commencement surveys. As per Table 9.8.1 of Chapter 9 Ecology		
		strategy is still required for reptiles and GCN.	and Nature Conservation, in areas where small populations are		
			identified, if appropriate, habitat manipulation will be used to		
			encourage animals to move out of the construction zone.		



2.8.4.2	No compensation provided for loss of ponds	Updated position (Deadline 1): The information provided in response should be included within the submission documentation. It is unclear whether residual impacts have been assessed appropriately without having an outline mitigation strategy in place. Updated position (Deadline 5): It is standard practice for an outline mitigation strategy to be submitted prior to planning approval. Whilst we appreciate the finer detail will come later, a high level overview is required so as to be satisfied that the 'favourable conservation status' of the population will be maintained. SCC will review the Deadline 5 submission. The ecology chapter states that no replacement ponds will be provided within the application site due to airport airstrike safety. This is fully justified however, it is not understood why off-site provision of new ponds has not been considered. Updated position (Deadline 1): The response does not clarify why pond provision could not be considered offsite and also whether small wildlife ponds would increase risk of bird strike? Updated position (Deadline 5): We understand the reasoning as to why ponds are not being provided on site (bird strike risk), however, to date, we are still unclear why the provision of off-site ponds has not been considered / explored?	If larger populations are found, or if habitat manipulation is not considered appropriate due to the isolation of the habitat to be cleared, areas will be fenced with reptile-proof fencing and subject to an appropriate period of trapping with animals moved to a receptor site suitable for the location animals are being moved from. The location of the receptor site will depend on where the population is located and will be determined during detailed design. Examples of options for receptor sites could include grassland along the River Mole and Gatwick Stream corridors or within Brook Farm. Timings of mitigation with respect to both GCN and reptiles would be in accordance with best practice (i.e. when animals are active between March and October), in appropriate weather conditions. Updated position (April 2024): The principles of the mitigation for both GCN and reptiles will be set out in the relevant licence/mitigation strategy. Draft GCN licence will be agreed with Natural England via the SoCG process. A draft Reptile Mitigation Strategy, based on the current survey data, will be provided to the Examination at Deadline 5. This will form an Annex to ES Appendix 5.3.2 the Code of Construction Practice (CGCP) [Although there are no formal wildlife ponds proposed, there are considerable areas of new wetland habitat associated with the Project, including within Museum Field and as part of the surface water management along the A23. Although this is not like for like mitigation, such features will provide a similar water source for wildlife. Updated position (April 2024): Even small wildlife ponds can increase the risk of birdstrike, for example if it is occupied by a pair of mallards.	n/a	Not Agreed
2.8.4.3	Additional opportunities for biodiversity enhancement	Many potential opportunities for biodiversity enhancement, both within and outside the Site, were never explored. For example, conversion of 'amenity grassland' currently present on road verges and roundabouts within the Site to wildflower grassland through reduced mowing and/or re-	Opportunities for biodiversity enhancement as part of the Project have been explored for the road network being modified along the A23, where practicable. The landscape design for the internal road network has not yet been completed. The option for the inclusion of	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP2-021 ,REP2-	Under discussion



		seeding with wildflowers, and the improved management of Gatwick Stream. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but further discussion needed. Updated position (Deadline 5): The local authorities continue to request a landscape and ecology enhancement fund. Additional mitigation is required and this is being explored further through S106 discussions with the Applicant.	reduced mowing management methods will be considered as part of that process. Opportunities to create enhanced corridors beyond the confines of the existing airport boundary have included those at Brook Farm and Longbridge Roundabout, as set out in the oLEMP (Appendix 8.8.1 of the ES). Updated position (April 2024): Ecological enhancements with respect to existing habitats will be incorporated into the relevant LEMP for those areas, following the principals set out in the ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP2-021, REP2-023, REP2-025, REP2-027].	023, REP2-025, REP2-027].	
2.8.4.4	Security of long term positive management of the two biodiversity areas managed by GAL, the North West Zone (NWZ) and Land East of the Railway Line (LERL)	The North West Zone (NWZ) and Land East of the Railway Line (LERL) are of considerable biodiversity value and key components of the ecological network. Any loss or degradation could have significant impacts on the effectiveness and viability of the proposed mitigation areas. ES Ch. 9 Section 9.6.172 states that 'Positive work through the GAL Biodiversity Action Plan (BAP) is likely to continue'. Updated position (Deadline 1): To be agreed subject to revision of the oLEMP to clarify this point. Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant's SoCG response confirms that NWZ will be included in the LEMP for the River Mole and LERL within the LEMP for works in that area. RBBC would like this to be confirmed in the oLEMP.	The NWZ will be included within the LEMP for the River Mole works and the LERL within the LEMP for the works in that area. Requirement 8 of the dDCO sets out that appropriate LEMPs for these areas are to be produced, based on the oLEMP. This places a legal obligation on GAL to undertake the management proposed which will, in turn, protect these areas. Updated position (April 2024): oLEMP to be updated at Deadline 4 to make it clear that management of existing biodiversity areas will be incorporated into the LEMPs for those areas.	Draft DCO (REP3-006)	Agreed
2.8.4.5	Gatwick Greenspace partnership	The Planning Statement refers to the Gatwick Greenspace Partnership 'GAL works closely with Gatwick Greenspace, which benefits people, wildlife and the countryside. Gatwick Greenspace is one of the Sussex Wildlife Trust's Living Landscape projects and works across 200 square kilometres of countryside between Horsham, Crawley, Horley, Reigate and Dorking. Its aim is to inform, educate and involve a diverse range of people and work with local landowners including the Forestry Commission, the Wildlife Trusts and the Woodland Trust, plus local authorities to support them in managing their land more sustainably and in partnership with others. GAL has supported the Gatwick Greenspace Partnership with the introduction of an Assistant People and Wildlife Officer overseeing habitat management and coordinating volunteers who help maintain and improve the 75 hectares of woodland, grassland and wetland around the airport. As part of this Project, it is proposed to	RBBC's request is noted. Details of the S106 will be circulated as they evolve. Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed'.	n/a	Under discussion



2.8.4.6	oLEMP and CoCP	continue to support this initiative via the new NRP Section 106 Agreement'. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted subject to s106 agreement on this matter. Updated position (Deadline 5): Discussions are continuing on the draft s106 in relation to the Ecology schedules. The oLEMP and Code of Construction Practice (CoCP) [APP-082] lack critical detail on outline methodology for tree protection and ancient woodland buffer zones, along with tree protection plans. Updated position (Deadline 5): Still to be agreed	As set out in Table 9.8.1 of Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation of the ES sets out that 'Protective fencing, in accordance with BS 5837, would be erected around these features to prevent access by people, materials or machinery'. Full details of the location of tree protection and associated buffer zones for	ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP- 034]	Under discussion
		Opuateu position (Deaumie 3). Still to be agreed	ancient woodland will be set out in the CoCP and associated tree protection plans.		
2.8.4.7	Great Crested Newts	More detail is required on proposed receptor sites and outline mitigation for reptiles and Great Crested Newts. Updated position (Deadline 1): The information provided in response should be included within the submission documentation. It is unclear whether residual impacts have been assessed appropriately without having an outline mitigation strategy in place. Updated position (Deadline 5); Noted update.	A Ghost GCN licence is being produced and will be agreed with Natural England as part of the SoCG process. This will include details of mitigation, as necessary, designed according to the Great Crested Newt Mitigation Guidelines (English Nature 2001). The mitigation principals for GCN would include fencing and pitfall trapping, if necessary, or habitat manipulation and clearance under Ecology Clerk of Works (ECoW). Receptor sites will be chosen as appropriate for the population being translocated. Options could include within Brook Farm or the existing biodiversity areas within the Gatwick Estate. Mitigation strategy for reptiles will be defined following precommencement surveys. As per Table 9.8.1 of Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation, in areas where small populations are identified, if appropriate, habitat manipulation will be used to encourage animals to move out of the construction zone. If larger populations found, or if habitat manipulation is not considered appropriate due to the isolation of the habitat to be cleared, areas will be fenced with reptile-proof fencing and subject to an appropriate period of trapping with animals moved to a receptor site suitable for the location animals are being moved from. The location of the receptor site will depend on where the population is located and will be determined during detailed design. Examples of options for receptor sites could include grassland along the River Mole and Gatwick Stream corridors or within Brook Farm. Timings of mitigation with respect to both GCN and reptiles would be in accordance with best practice (i.e. when animals are active between March and October), in appropriate weather conditions.	ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP- 034] Outline Reptile Mitigation Strategy (Doc Ref. 10.31)	Not Agreed





	Updated position (April 2024): A draft GCN licence will be agreed			
	with Natural England via the SoCG process. A draft Reptile			
	Mitigation Strategy, based on the current survey data, will be			
	provided to the Examination at Deadline 5.			
	Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has submitted an			
	Outline Reptile Mitigation Strategy at Deadline 5.			
Other				
There are no other issues relevant to this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.				



2.9. Forecasting and Need

2.9.1 **Table 2.9** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.9 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status		
Please see the	Please see the joint Statement of Common Ground prepared in relation to Forecasting and Need (Doc Ref. 10.1.19).						



- 2.10. Geology and Ground Conditions
- 2.10.1 **Table 2.10** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.10 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status		
There are no is	There are no issues relating to Geology and Ground Conditions within this Statement of Common Ground.						



2.11. Greenhouse Gases

2.11.1 **Table 2.11** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.11 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline					
	<u> </u>	this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
	Methodology				
2.11.2.1	GHG emissions from airport buildings and ground operations in the ES [TR020005] (Table 16.4.1) does not appear to include maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment emissions.	The scope of the GHG emissions from airport buildings and ground operations does not appear to cover maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment emissions. This would under account operational GHG emissions. It is not clear what is captured under "other associated businesses". Updated position (Deadline 1): Under the IEMA GHG Assessment methodology used in the ES, the Applicant must update the assessment to evidence that exclusions are <1% of total emissions and where all such exclusions total a maximum of 5%. Additionally, GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns with one of the key principles of GHG accounting. Updated position (Deadline 5); Updated Position (Deadline 5): In Deadline 4, the Applicant has submitted updated calculations estimating emissions from maintenance, repair, replacement, and refurbishment activities. These emissions account for approximately 2.12% of the total emissions. The Applicant demonstrates that these emissions fall below the IEMA threshold, and therefore, they are not required to be included in the total whole-life carbon assessment.	The methodology for the assessment was structured to follow the ANPS classification of emissions into four categories, and the assessment of Construction impacts was limited within the ES to those impacts prior to opening. The assessment was not seeking to provide a Whole Life Carbon assessment of the Project - a point explicitly noted within the ES. Maintenance and repair of the newly constructed elements within the Project will be required. A full life cycle carbon assessment would seek to quantify this over a defined study period, which would likely extend beyond the 2050 assessment period (which is used based on assessing risk to UK achieving carbon targets). Within the timescales between opening year (2029) and the end of the assessment year (2050) it is considered unlikely that maintenance, repair, replacement, and refurbishment GHG emissions would be so great as to materially change the assessment of operational emissions. The mitigation set out in the Carbon Action Plan, specifically regarding to employing PAS2080 as a Carbon Management System, would necessitate GAL adopting a whole life carbon approach in the management and mitigation of emissions from Modules B2-B5 as part of their wider carbon management approach. Regarding terminology of "associated businesses" in Table 16.4.1 of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases seeks to include other operations within the boundary of the Application that generate waste during typical operations of the airport. Updated position (April 2024) We intend to provide further analysis to inform the scale of emissions arising from maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment within the study period as part of a submission at Deadline 4.	ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091] Table 16.4.1 of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases [APP-041]	Agreed
2.11.2.2	In the Cumulative Effects Section 16.10 of the ES	The UK's eight biggest airports plan to increase to approximately 150 million more passengers a year by 2050 relative to 2019 levels . This	It is for government to respond, annually, to the reports of the CCC. In its most recent report (2023), the Government Response	n/a	Agreed
	[TR020005], no assessment	Figure is not up to date as Gatwick is proposing to increase its operating	included the following:		



2.11.2.3	expansion emissions has been considered on how this will impact the UK's net zero trajectory. No consideration is provided	total Figure >150 million more passengers a year by 2050 relative to 2019 levels. As discussed above, airport expansion, demand management, and reliance on nascent technology are three key areas raised by the CCC that could jeopardise the UK's net zero trajectory. A significant increase of >150 million passengers will greatly increase the UK's cumulative aviation emissions, which may have significant consequences on the UK's net zero trajectory.	"We will monitor progress against our emissions reduction trajectory on an annual basis from 2025, with a major review of the Strategy and delivery plan every five years. The first major review will be in 2027, five years after publication of the Strategy in 2022. The Jet Zero Strategy sets out details on how the aviation sector can achieve net zero without government intervening directly to limit aviation growth. DfT analysis shows that in all modelled scenarios we can achieve our net zero targets by focusing on new fuels and technology, rather than capping demand, with knock-on economic and social benefits. If we find that the sector is not meeting the emissions reductions trajectory, we will consider what further measures may be needed to ensure that the sector maximises in-sector reductions to meet the UK's overall 2050 net zero target." The NRP application accords with government policy. As set out in the Government's Response, aviation expansion (explicitly including the NRP) will not compromise the Government's commitment to the UK's net zero trajectory.	n/a	Agreed
	in the ES around the risk of the Jet Zero Strategy and the impact this would have on the significance of the assessment.	judicial review in October 2022 of the UK Aviation Jet Zero strategy. The CCC has consistently stated that the Government needs to "implement a policy to manage aviation demand as soon as possible" 4 .The GHG Assessment does not acknowledge any of these concerns and risks of the Jet Zero strategy, which the GHG Assessment hinges on.	methodology adopted has sought to identify likely, reliable, and considered sources for decarbonisation trends across each aspect of the assessment for the period out to 2050. The IEMA Guidance on Assessing GHG Emissions and Evaluating their Significance specifically notes (P19) that it is appropriate to adopt multiple GHG emissions factors for activities where these are expected to change over time and refers to several UK Government documents as appropriate sources of information to derive these. The Jet Zero strategy sets out a range of these potential rates of trend (on efficiency, SAF, and novel aircraft technologies) and these rates (based on the High Ambition scenario forming the basis of UK Government strategy and commitments) have been used to model the future emissions from aircraft. It is not for the applicant or for the examination to assess risks on the basis that government policy will fail. It is apparent that government is committed to its net zero target and to closely monitoring aviation and other trajectories to ensure compliance.	nva	Agreed
2.11.2.4	It is not clear if carbon calculations were carried out	Excluding WTT is non-compliant with the GHG Protocol Corporate Accounting Standard, referenced in the GHG ES Methodology	The assessment does not seek either to develop a Corporate Reporting Account (which is informed by the GHG Corporate	n/a	Not agreed



	during the construction	[TR020005] in Section 16.4.18 where scope 3 emissions were included.	Protocol Standard) nor a Whole Life Carbon Appraisal for the		
	lifecycle stage in the ES	This also contradicts the GHG ES Methodology [TR020005] referenced	Project - the methodology has been developed to allow for the		
	[TR020005] for well-to-tank	under Section 16.4.24.	assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the		
	(WTT) emissions.		contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL should recognise the potential	not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for		
		impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least	fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct		
		qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns	emissions) are well established.		
		with one of the key principles of GHG accounting.			
			However, the approach adopted is based on the assessment		
		Updated position (Deadline 5); In Deadline 4, the Applicant has	process which is contextualising emissions against a) the UK		
		provided WTT estimates for construction, ABAGO, surface access, and	carbon budget and b) the Jet Zero Strategy. The context for Jet		
		aviation. These updates increase the total emissions from the project	Fuel usage is specifically challenging due to the proportion of this		
		between 2018 and 2050 by 3,978,000 tCO2e, representing a 19.83%	fuel that is imported from outside the UK (approximately 70% in		
		increase. To contextualise these emissions against the carbon budget,	recent years [Ref 1]) and as a result WTT emissions would		
		the Applicant references DUKES 2023 Chapter 3: Oil and Oil Products,	predominantly fall outside the scope of the UK carbon budgets and		
		estimating that around 36% of WTT aviation emissions occur within the	the Net Zero commitment. Additionally the aviation strategy set out		
		UK boundary. Using this justification, the Applicant compares only this	in Jet Zero does not include WTT within the main emissions		
		portion of aviation WTT emissions to the carbon budget, along with the	calculation methodology. For these reasons WTT has been		
		WTT emissions from construction, ABAGO, and surface access. The	excluded from the aviation impact assessment. For consistency		
		Applicant then presents only the net impact, stating it accounts for	across the assessment methodology it has also been removed from		
		0.649% of the UK's 6th carbon budget, without displaying the total future	other aspects of the GHG assessment.		
		impact of the airport as done in the ES. The Applicant should further			
		forecast the percentage impact on future estimated carbon budgets	Ref 1: https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/petroleum-chapter-		
		using the CCC projections to estimate the project's impact on future	3-digest-of-united-kingdom-energy-statistics-dukes		
		carbon budgets to understand if it is decarbonising in line with the			
		estimated net zero trajectory.	Updated position (April 2024)		
			It is acknowledged that the inclusion of WTT for Construction,		
			ABAGO, and Surface Access would be useful for contextualisation		
			against the UK Carbon Budgets. The WTT emissions for these will		
			be calculated and provided at Deadline 4.		
2.11.2.5	The RICS distances were	Currently, only 100km was considered for construction-related A4	RICS Whole Life Carbon Assessment for the Built Environment Vol	ES Appendix 16.9.1	Agreed
	referenced in Table 4.1.1 of	emissions, which is not in alignment with the recommended RICS	1 was used to develop an estimated transport distance for bulk	Assessment of	
	the ES [TR020005] for the	transport distances. Furthermore, no global shipping emissions were	materials and used the parameters for locally manufactured	Construction	
	average material haulage	considered as part of the GHG assessment, which is not in alignment	materials (50km by road) and nationally manufactured materials	Greenhouse Gas	
	distances. However, the	with the RICS global transport scenario. This therefore under accounts	(300km) in an estimated 80:20 ratio - resulting in an average value	Emissions [APP-191]	
	RICS transport distances	the construction transport emissions.	of 100km for each unit of material transported. At this stage the		
	were not applied	·	likely sourcing of materials is not known but the majority of		
	comprehensively		materials (by weight) are likely to be sourced within the UK due to		
	,		the large costs associated with transporting these large distances -		
			particularly as this part of the assessment process relates to		
			construction of airfield works where the majority of materials are		
			imported fill, asphalt, concrete, and GSB. Assessment of the		
			buildings emissions impact, and the Highways elements, are		
			calculated using an alternative method that does not make use of		
			this average 100km transport distance figure. On this basis the		



			100km is considered a reasonable assumption within the		
			assessment methodology.		
2.11.2.6	In Table 2.1.1 it is confirmed that the carbon calculations do not include well to-tank (WTT) emissions, which is not aligned to the GHG Protocol Standard mentioned in the GHG ES Methodology [TR020005].	Not accounting for WTT is non-compliant with the GHG Protocol Corporate Accounting standard (referenced in the GHG ES Methodology [TR020005] in Section 16.4.18). This also contradicts the GHG ES Methodology [TR020005] referenced under Section 16.4.24. Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns with one of the key principles of GHG accounting. Updated position (Deadline 5); In Deadline 4, the Applicant has provided WTT estimates for construction, ABAGO, surface access, and aviation. These updates increase the total emissions from the project between 2018 and 2050 by 3,978,000 tCO2e, representing a 19.83% increase. To contextualise these emissions against the carbon budget, the Applicant references DUKES 2023 Chapter 3: Oil and Oil Products, estimating that around 36% of WTT aviation emissions occur within the UK boundary. Using this justification, the Applicant compares only this portion of aviation WTT emissions to the carbon budget, along with the WTT emissions from construction, ABAGO, and surface access. The Applicant then presents only the net impact, stating it accounts for	The assessment does not seek either to develop a Corporate Reporting Account (which is informed by the GHG Corporate Protocol Standard) nor a Whole Life Carbon Appraisal for the Project - the methodology has been developed to allow for the assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions) are well established. However, the approach adopted is based on the assessment process which is contextualising emissions against a) the UK carbon budget and b) the Jet Zero Strategy. The context for Jet Fuel usage is specifically challenging due to the proportion of this fuel that is imported from outside the UK (approximately 70% in recent years [Ref 1]) and as a result WTT emissions would predominantly fall outside the scope of the UK carbon budgets and the Net Zero commitment. Additionally the aviation strategy set out in Jet Zero does not include WTT within the main emissions calculation methodology. For these reasons WTT has been excluded from the aviation impact assessment. For consistency	n/a	Not Agreed
		Applicant then presents only the net impact, stating it accounts for 0.649% of the UK's 6th carbon budget, without displaying the total future impact of the airport as done in the ES. The Applicant should further forecast the percentage impact on future estimated carbon budgets using the CCC projections to estimate the project's impact on future carbon budgets to understand if it is decarbonising in line with the estimated net zero trajectory.	across the assessment methodology it has also been removed from other aspects of the GHG assessment. Ref 1: https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/petroleum-chapter-3-digest-of-united-kingdom-energy-statistics-dukes Updated position (April 2024) Please refer to the response at Row 2.11.2.4.		
2.11.2.7	In Section 1.2.1, it is not clear if carbon calculations are carried out for maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment emissions	Maintenance, repair, replacement or refurbishment emissions are not indicated to be scoped in the GHG ABAGO assessment. These emission sources could potentially account for a significant portion of the ABAGO emissions. Updated position (Deadline 1): Under the IEMA GHG Assessment methodology used in the ES, the Applicant must update the assessment to evidence that exclusions are <1% of total emissions and where all such exclusions total a maximum of 5%. Additionally, GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of	The methodology for the assessment was structured to follow the ANPS classification of emissions into four categories, and the assessment of Construction impacts was limited within the ES to those impacts prior to opening. The assessment was not seeking to provide a Whole Life Carbon assessment of the Project - a point explicitly noted within the ES. Maintenance and repair of the newly constructed elements within the Project will be required. A full life cycle carbon assessment would seek to quantify this over a defined study period, which would likely extend beyond the 2050 assessment period (which is used based on assessing risk to UK achieving carbon targets). Within the timescales between opening year (2029) and the end of the	ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091] Table 16.4.1 of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases [APP-041]	Agreed



		transparency. This acknowledgment aligns with one of the key principles	assessment year (2050) it is considered unlikely that maintenance,		
		of GHG accounting.	repair, replacement, and refurbishment GHG emissions would be		
		of Grid accounting.	so great as to materially change the assessment of operational		
		Updated position (Deadline 5); In Deadline 4, the Applicant has			
			emissions. The mitigation set out in the ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon		
		submitted updated calculations estimating emissions from maintenance,	Action Plan [APP-091], specifically regarding to employing		
		repair, replacement, and refurbishment activities. These emissions	PAS2080 as a Carbon Management System, would necessitate		
		account for approximately 2.12% of the total emissions. The Applicant	GAL adopting a whole life carbon approach in the management and		
		demonstrates that these emissions fall below the IEMA threshold, and	mitigation of emissions from Modules B2-B5 as part of their wider		
		therefore, they are not required to be included in the total whole-life carbon assessment.	carbon management approach.		
			Regarding terminology of "associated businesses" in Table 16.4.1		
			of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases [APP-041] seeks to include		
			other operations within the boundary of the Application that		
			generate waste during typical operations of the airport.		
			general and grand grand grand and any con-		
			Updated position (April 2024)		
			Please refer to the response at Row 2.11.2.1.		
2.11.2.8	It is not clear how or if	It is not clear if the Applicant undertook a conversion from CO2 to CO2e	The modelling process estimated fuel consumption from aviation,		Agreed
	Applicant converted CO2	as this would impact the aviation emissions by around a 0.91%	and that this was then converted to estimated tCO ₂ e using the		
	emissions from aircraft to	increase BEIS (2023)6 . Therefore, if not accounted for, this would	appropriate conversion factor. All aviation emissions within the ES		
	CO2e.	increase aviation GHG emissions by approximately 48,441 tCO2e in	are reported to reflect tonnes of carbon dioxide equivalent (tCO ₂ e).		
		2028 in the most carbon-intensive year where 5.327 MtCO2e was			
		estimated to be released (Table 5.2.1).			
		, , ,			
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.			
2.11.2.9	In Aviation methodology well-	Not accounting for WTT is non-compliant with the GHG Protocol	The assessment does not seek either to develop a Corporate	n/a	Not Agreed
	to-tank (WTT) emission	Corporate Accounting standard, referenced in the GHG ES Methodology	Reporting Account (which is informed by the GHG Corporate		
	sources are not confirmed to	[TR020005] in Section 16.4.18 where scope 3 emissions were included.	Protocol Standard) nor a Whole Life Carbon Appraisal for the		
	be accounted for which is	Furthermore, this also contradicts the GHG ES Methodology	Project - the methodology has been developed to allow for the		
	against the GHG Protocol	[TR020005] referenced under Section 16.4.24.	assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the		
	Standard mentioned in the		contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is		
	GHG ES Methodology	This would result in an underestimation of the GHG emissions	not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for		
	[TR020005].	associated with aviation since a 20.77% (BEIS, 20237) uplift would be	fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct		
		required on all aviation emissions. Therefore, this would result in	emissions) are well established.		
		1,106,530tCO2e not being accounted for in 2028 (the most carbon-			
		intensive year), where 5.327 MtCO2e was estimated to be released	However, the approach adopted is based on the assessment		
		(Table 5.2.1).	process which is contextualising emissions against a) the UK		
			carbon budget and b) the Jet Zero Strategy. The context for Jet		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): GAL should recognise the potential	Fuel usage is specifically challenging due to the proportion of this		
		impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least	fuel that is imported from outside the UK (approximately 70% in		
		qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns	recent years1) and as a result WTT emissions would predominantly		
		with one of the key principles of GHG accounting.	fall outside the scope of the UK carbon budgets and the Net Zero		
		and the state of the decounting.	commitment. Additionally the aviation strategy set out in Jet Zero		
			does not include WTT within the main emissions calculation		
			4003 Hot Include WTT Within the main chii3510H5 Calculation		



		Updated position (Deadline 5); In Deadline 4, the Applicant has provided WTT estimates for construction, ABAGO, surface access, and aviation. These updates The assessment does not seek either to develop a Corporate Reporting Account (which is informed by the GHG Corporate Protocol Standard) nor a Whole Life Carbon Appraisal for the Project - the methodology has been developed to allow for the assessment of impact, and doing this within the context of the contextualisation exercise that forms part of the assessment. It is not debated that Well-to-tank emissions arise in the supply chain for fuels and methodologies for estimating these (as an uplift to direct emissions) are well established. However, the approach adopted is based on the assessment process which is contextualising emissions against a) the UK carbon budget and b) the Jet Zero Strategy. The context for Jet Fuel usage is specifically challenging due to the proportion of this fuel that is imported from outside the UK (approximately 70% in recent years1) and as a result WTT emissions would predominantly fall outside the scope of the UK carbon budgets and the Net Zero commitment. Additionally the aviation strategy set out in Jet Zero does not include WTT within the main emissions calculation methodology. For these reasons WTT has been excluded from the aviation impact assessment. For consistency across the n/a Not Agreed increase the total emissions from the project between 2018 and 2050 by 3,978,000 tCO2e, representing a 19.83% increase. To contextualise these emissions against the carbon budget, the Applicant references DUKES 2023 Chapter 3: Oil and Oil Products, estimating that around 36% of WTT aviation emissions occur within the UK boundary. Using this justification, the Applicant compares only this portion of aviation WTT emissions to the carbon budget, along with the WTT emissions from construction, ABAGO, and surface access. The Applicant then presents only the net impact, stating it accounts for 0.649% of the UK's 6th carbon budget, without dis	methodology. For these reasons WTT has been excluded from the aviation impact assessment. For consistency across the assessment methodology it has also been removed from other aspects of the GHG assessment. Ref 1: https://www.gov.uk/government/statistics/petroleum-chapter-3-digest-of-united-kingdom-energy-statistics-dukes Updated position (April 2024) Please refer to the response at Row 2.11.2.4.		
2.11.2.10 Assessment	Legislation, Policy and Guidance	The Applicant has not considered all the latest up-to-date guidance with PAS2080:2023, and the latest IPCC AR6 report not referred to. PAS2080:2023 emphasises decisions and actions that reduce whole-life carbon more than PAS2080:2016 referred to in the report. The AR6 report considers many new updates concerning GHG Assessment, which should be reviewed as detailed in the Council's PADSS. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	The ES was submitted in July 2023, with the updated PAS2080 published in March 2023. The modelling and assessment of impact was complete prior to March 2023, and whilst GAL is considering the update, it is not expected that the update will materially affect the assessment or the conclusions drawn from the assessment.	n/a	Agreed



2.11.3.1	Overly optimistic reliance on new technologies to reduce carbon emissions in the aviation sector	Carbon emission reductions are linked to the introduction of low carbon aircraft and reliance on biofuels in the aviation sector. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	The assessment acknowledges the inherent uncertainty around the pathway, and the range and degree of measures, that will be employed to achieve the UK Government's commitments within Jet Zero. The Jet Zero Strategy explicitly acknowledges that the route to 2050 cannot be fully prescribed at this point as it will depend on a range of factors, including rates of progress across a range of technologies. However, in the Strategy the UK Government commits to ongoing periodic reviews of progress against the Jet Zero Strategy, and commits to deploy sufficient alternative or additional measures and mechanisms to ensure the Jet Zero Strategy outcome is achieved.	n/a	Agreed
2.11.3.2	The ES [TR020005] fails to consider the risks raised by the CCC's expert advisory panel, which warns that the UK jet zero policy is noncompliant with the UK's net zero trajectory. Therefore, the conclusion of ES is not in alignment with the IEMA (2022) GHG Assessment Guidance.	The CCC, in their latest progress in reducing emissions publication (June 2023) and previous publications, raised serious concerns over the UK Jet Zero policy as summarised in Page 267, 'Airport expansion' bullet point of the latest report2 The GHG aviation methodology has resulted in a lack of transparency with regard to the emissions relative to the without Project Scenario since by 2047, there will be an increase of around 60,922 Annual Aircraft Movements as presented in Table 3.7.1 of the ES [TR020005]. The GHG Assessment conceals the emissions by applying emissions reductions from the Jet Zero High Ambition scenario. Therefore, based on the 'high risk' of the Jet Zero High Ambition Scenario not being achieved, emissions from the Project will be significantly higher than the baseline scenario. Hence, based on the advice from the CCC, it would suggest that the expansion of the GAL airport and increase in demand is not in line with the UK's net zero trajectory. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	The intention is not to obscure any modelling results. The methodology adopted has sought to identify likely, reliable, and considered sources for decarbonisation trends across each aspect of the assessment for the period out to 2050. The IEMA Guidance on Assessing GHG Emissions and Evaluating their Significance specifically notes (P19) that it is appropriate to adopt multiple GHG emissions factors for activities where these are expected to change over time and refers to several UK Government documents as appropriate sources of information to derive these. The Jet Zero strategy sets out a range of these potential rates of trend (on efficiency, SAF, and novel aircraft technologies) and these rates (based on the High Ambition scenario forming the basis of UK Government strategy and commitments) have been used to model the future emissions from aircraft.	n/a	Agreed
2.11.3.3	Summary	In summary, the GHG Assessment fails to consider the risks of the Jet Zero Aviation Policy and how this could compromise the UK's net zero trajectory in alignment with the concerns raised to the UK Government by the CCC and in the judicial review. Additionally, the GHG Assessment does not assess the cumulative impact of the Project in the context of the eight of the biggest UK airports planning to increase to approximately 150 million more passengers a year by 2050 relative to 2019 levels. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	It is considered within the assessment that Jet Zero, and the underlying modelling carried out by UK Government as part of this, provides a more comprehensive cumulative assessment of aviation emissions than could be carried out by the Applicant. This is noted in ES Paragraph 16.10.4 that references the IEMA Guidance noting that "The inappropriateness of undertaking a cumulative appraisal (other than by contextualising against Carbon Budgets) is reflected in the IEMA guidance. This guidance notes that 'effects from specific cumulative projectsshould not be individually assessed, as there is no basis for selecting any particular (or more than one) cumulative project that has GHG emissions for assessment over any other'."	Paragraph 16.10.4 of ES Chapter 16 Greenhouse Gases [APP-041]	Agreed



2.11.3.4	GHG Assessment	Overall, the Greenhouse Gases Assessment documented in ES Chapter 16: Greenhouse Gases [APP-041] is not considered a comprehensive Greenhouse Gas (GHG) Assessment since it does not adequately assess the impact of the Project in relation to carbon. A number of fundamental issues that need to be addressed to ensure carbon has been effectively assessed. Updated position (Deadline 1): Under the IEMA GHG Assessment methodology used in the ES, the Applicant must update the assessment to evidence that exclusions are <1% of total emissions and where all such exclusions total a maximum of 5%. Additionally, GAL should recognise the potential impact of emissions stemming from airport operations at least qualitatively for the sake of transparency. This acknowledgment aligns with one of the key principles of GHG accounting. Updated position (Deadline 5); In Deadline 4, the Applicant has submitted updated calculations estimating emissions from maintenance, repair, replacement, and refurbishment activities. These emissions account for approximately 2.12% of the total emissions. The Applicant demonstrates that these emissions fall below the IEMA threshold, and therefore, they are not required to be included in the total whole-life carbon assessment.	Noted, however the specific issues referenced have not been identified. Updated position (April 2024) Please refer to the response at 2.11.2.4.	n/a	Agreed
Mitigation and	d Compensation				
	<u> </u>	compensation for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Other		compensation for the topic mains and elaterness of Commen Creama.			
	UK Climate Change Committee (CCC) Progress in reducing emissions report, published in June 2023.	The Climate Change Committee (CCC) plays a crucial role in monitoring the UK's progress towards its legally binding carbon budgets and emissions reduction targets under the Climate Change Act 2008. The latest CCC Progress Report (2023) identified their main concerns and criticisms of the current UK Aviation climate change policy and risks to achieving net zero. See Page 267, 'Airport expansion' bullet point of the latest report1. Updated position (Deadline 1): We acknowledge the Applicant's assessment has been undertake with consideration to the Jet Zero high ambition trajectory and that this trajectory is representative of government's current 'budget' for aviation to contribute to net zero. On this basis it could be considered to align with the approach set out by IEMA. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	It is for government to respond, annually, to the reports of the CCC. In its most recent report (2023), the Government Response included the following: "We will monitor progress against our emissions reduction trajectory on an annual basis from 2025, with a major review of the Strategy and delivery plan every five years. The first major review will be in 2027, five years after publication of the Strategy in 2022. The Jet Zero Strategy sets out details on how the aviation sector can achieve net zero without government intervening directly to limit aviation growth. DfT analysis shows that in all modelled scenarios we can achieve our net zero targets by focusing on new fuels and technology, rather than capping demand, with knock-on economic and social benefits.	n/a	Agreed



			If we find that the sector is not meeting the emissions reductions trajectory, we will consider what further measures may be needed to ensure that the sector maximises in-sector reductions to meet the UK's overall 2050 net zero target." The NRP application accords with government policy. As set out in the Government's Response, aviation expansion (explicitly including the NRP) will not compromise the Government's commitment to the UK's net zero trajectory.		
2.11.5.2	REGO	Purchasing Renewable Energy Guarantee of Origin (REGO) certificates does not mean that GAL will receive 100% renewable electricity. In reality, on low wind and solar energy generation days, much of the electricity supplied on green energy tariffs still comes from fossil fuel production. Consequently, GAL cannot reply upon REGO certificates to justify its zero carbon commitment. Updated position (Deadline 1): Aligned with SECR, GAL's reporting should clearly delineate the distinction between market-based emission factor reporting and localised values for REGOs. This clarity is essential to identify the extent of potential residual emissions stemming from electrical energy use. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	The methodology for the assessment was structured to follow the ANPS classification of emissions into four categories, and the assessment of Construction impacts was limited within the ES to those impacts prior to opening. The assessment was not seeking to provide a Whole Life Carbon assessment of the Project - a point explicitly noted within the ES. Maintenance and repair of the newly constructed elements within the Project will be required. A full life cycle carbon assessment would seek to quantify this over a defined study period, which would likely extend beyond the 2050 assessment period (which is used based on assessing risk to UK achieving carbon targets). Within the timescales between opening year (2029) and the end of the assessment year (2050) it is considered unlikely that maintenance, repair, replacement, and refurbishment GHG emissions would be so great as to materially change the assessment of operational emissions. The mitigation set out in the ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091], specifically regarding to employing PAS2080 as a Carbon Management System, would necessitate GAL adopting a whole life carbon approach in the management and mitigation of emissions from Modules B2-B5 as part of their wider carbon management approach. Updated position (April 2024) The assessment incorporates a range of different emissions sources, some of which are not addressed within SECR, which is intended for use as a corporate reporting methodology. GAL already provides reporting in line with its SECR requirements within its corporate Annual Report.	ES Appendix 5.4.2 Carbon Action Plan [APP-091]	Agreed



2.12. Health and Wellbeing

2.12.1 **Table 2.12** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.12 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline					
There are no is	ssues relating to the baseline for	or this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment N	Methodology				
2.12.2.1	Health impact methodology	We consider that the health impact methodology used in ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043], which focuses on wider areas, fundamentally misses the harm local people immediately adjacent to the widened A23 will suffer once the tree and vegetation line is removed. The methodology defined in document ES Appendix 18.4.1: Method Statement for Health and Wellbeing [APP-205] does not include a definition or map of the 'local' area and as a result the outputs from the assessment are misleading. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing defines the study areas in Section 18.4, paragraph 18.4.8. Paragraph 18.4.10 explains that the 'site-specific' population relates to the most localised effects close to sources. This is a much smaller area than the local study area. Paragraph 18.4.13 lists the wards (small administrative areas) that comprise the site-specific study area. The assessment in Section 18.8 considers the relevant localised impacts within the site-specific study area, including due to vegetation loss near the A23. For example, paragraphs 18.8.430, 18.8.436 and 18.8.442 discuss specific dwellings affected by lighting and visual changes. ES Chapter 18 paragraph 18.4.9 explains that the health assessment uses the study areas to define the sensitivity of the population, which paragraph 18.4.13 explains has been determined to be 'high' for all vulnerable groups in the site-specific study area (the highest rating on the methodology). The health assessment has considered the potential for localised impacts within the relevant study areas.	ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043]	Agreed
Assessment					
2.12.3.1	Impact on open space	Riverside Garden Park and Church Meadows are the only publicly accessible open spaces in southern Horley where people can exercise and enjoy nature, which is good both for physical and mental wellbeing. Physical and mental wellbeing is missing from the effects on the local population listed in paragraph 18.11.9 of ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043]. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	It is absolutely agreed that physical and mental wellbeing outcomes are very important outcomes in relation to impacts to Riverside Garden Park and Church Meadows. ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing sets out the assessment of lifestyle factors as a determinant of health in Section 18.8, paragraph 18.8.310 to 18.8.360. That section specifically considers effects to Riverside Garden Park and Church Meadows and discusses physical and mental wellbeing outcomes. Paragraph 8.11.9 is a summary of the determinants of health relevant to the local study area, it is agreed that within the determinant of health titled 'lifestyle factors' physical and mental wellbeing are relevant health outcomes. There is not a gap in the assessment.	ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing [APP-043]	Agreed
Mitigation and	d Compensation				
		and compensation for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Other					



Equality Impact	It appears that an Equality Impact Assessment (EqIA) has not been	ESChapter 18: Health and Wellbeing, Table 18.3.2 notes that "The	ES Chapter 18:	Agreed
Assessment	undertaken for the Project. This is surprising given the range of impacts it	ES health assessment considers inequalities. An equality impact	Health and Wellbeing	
	would have on different groups. An EqIA is needed to help ensure that	assessment relates to the public sector equality duty under the	[APP-043]	
	that individuals are not being disadvantaged or discriminated against	Equality Act 2010. This is not a duty of the applicant."		
	during the construction or operation phases of the proposal.			
		ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing includes specific mitigation		
	Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	targeted to relevant vulnerable population groups to reduce health		
		inequalities and avoid inequitable health outcomes. See Table		
	Updated Position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	18.7.1 and paragraph 18.11.22.		
		undertaken for the Project. This is surprising given the range of impacts it would have on different groups. An EqIA is needed to help ensure that that individuals are not being disadvantaged or discriminated against during the construction or operation phases of the proposal. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	undertaken for the Project. This is surprising given the range of impacts it would have on different groups. An EqIA is needed to help ensure that that individuals are not being disadvantaged or discriminated against during the construction or operation phases of the proposal. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. ES health assessment considers inequalities. An equality impact assessment relates to the public sector equality duty under the Equality Act 2010. This is not a duty of the applicant." ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing includes specific mitigation targeted to relevant vulnerable population groups to reduce health inequalities and avoid inequitable health outcomes. See Table	undertaken for the Project. This is surprising given the range of impacts it would have on different groups. An EqIA is needed to help ensure that that individuals are not being disadvantaged or discriminated against during the construction or operation phases of the proposal. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. ES health assessment considers inequalities. An equality impact assessment relates to the public sector equality duty under the Equality Act 2010. This is not a duty of the applicant." ES Chapter 18: Health and Wellbeing includes specific mitigation targeted to relevant vulnerable population groups to reduce health inequalities and avoid inequitable health outcomes. See Table



2.13. Historic Environment

2.13.1 **Table 2.13** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.13 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline					
There are no	issues relating to the baseline	for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
	t Methodology	,			
There are no	issues relating to the assessme	ent methodology for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessmen	t				
2.13.3.1	Impact of the A23 London	Relates to the visual impacts of the works on the listed church and	Alternatives have been considered and the land take proposed is	ES Chapter 7:	Under
	Road/River Mole bridge and	conservation area.	the minimum required for the construction of the highways	Historic Environment	discussion
	road widening on the Listed		improvements at that location.	[APP-032]	
	St Bartholomew's Church	Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but detailed design required to			
	and conservation area and	agree withs local authorities.	As set out at paragraph 7.9.110 of ES Chapter 7, the programme of		
	historic Church Meadows		environmental mitigation at Church Meadows would eventually		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted.	result in a minor beneficial effect in respect of the Church Lane		
			(Horley) Conservation Area. This is due to the increased public		
			access and the provision of information boards.		
			Updated Position (April 2024)		
			There will be extensive involvement of the relevant local authorities		
			in relation to the cited works in this area. The detailed design for the		
			highway works will be subject to approval by the relevant highway		
			authority or National Highways pursuant to Requirements 5 and 6		
			(respectively). Planting and landscaping will be subject to the		
			submission of a detailed Landscape and Ecology Management		
			Plan, which must be approved by CBC (in consultation with RBBC,		
			MVDC and TDC to the extent relevant) under Requirement 8. The		
			open space to be provided adjacent to Church Meadows will be		
			subject to the Open Space Delivery Plan required to be submitted		
			and approved under article 40 and a LEMP under Requirement 8.		
Mitigation a	nd Compensation				
There are no	issues relating to the mitigation	and compensation for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Other					
Thoro are no	other issues related to this test	ic within this Statement of Common Ground.			



- 2.14. Landscape, Townscape and Visual
- 2.14.1 **Table 2.14** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.14 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline		1	1		
There are no	other issues relating to the bas	reline in this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	Methodology				
There are no	other issues relating to the ass	essment methodology in this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment					
2.14.3.1	Landscape & Townscape	We note that ES Chapter 8 Landscape, Townscape and Visual Resources	The majority of the vegetation that would be removed as part of the	ES Appendix 8.8.1	Under discussion
		[APP-033] states that the removal of vegetation on the edge of the A23	surface access improvements of the A23 would be scrub and small	Outline Landscape	
		would result in major adverse effects for users of the informal footpath at	to medium sized trees. Reinstatement of scrub and tree planting	and Ecology	
		Riverside Garden Park. We would consider it will take around 25 to 30	(illustrative designs for landscape mitigation are shown in the	Managment Plan	
		years for cleared trees and vegetation to regrown mature tree line,	Outline LEMP), where possible and in accordance with guidelines in	Parts 1 to Part 4	
		exceeding the 2047 projections referred to the supporting documentation.	Highways England, DMRB LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual	[APP-113 to APP-116]	
		This will have a major adverse effect on the local community's enjoyment	of Contract Documents for Highways Works, Major Projects and		
		of the space for more than a generation, but no mitigation has been	Highways England, DMRB Asset Data Management Manual	ES Appendix 8.10.1:	
		proposed for the intervening period. This must be addressed.	Volume 13, will become sufficiently mature within approximately 10	Tree Survey Report	
			years to mitigate visual and townscape impacts and reduce levels	and Arboricultural	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): The issue is that there will be a reduction	of effect to a level that is no longer significant.	Impact Assessment	
		in the vegetation and green buffer along the A23 Brighton Road. Some of		[REP1-026, REP1-	
		the trees that would be removed are juvenile but we are still unclear what	The details of landscape planting proposals will be agreed in	<u>027, REP1-028,</u>	
		exactly is being removed. Clarity is still needed along with the tree survey.	consultation with the relevant authorities should the DCO be	REP1-029, REP1-030	
			granted and will be secured as Requirement 8 of the draft DCO in		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): There are concerns with the	Schedule 2.	ES Appendix 5.3.2	
		arboricultural methodology. We look forward to reviewing the detailed		Code of Construction	
		Arboricultural Method Statement documents.	Updated Position (April 2024): Documents issued at Deadline 3.	Practice [REP1-021]	
			Tree survey plans, tree quality schedules, preliminary tree removal		
			plans and impact assessment for the Project site are included in ES	Code of Construction	
			Appendix 8.10.1: Tree Survey Report and Arboricultural Impact	Practice Annex 6 –	
			Assessment [REP1-026, REP1-027, REP1-028, REP1-029, REP1-	Outline	
			030]. The nature and extent of trees and vegetation to be removed	Arboricultural and	
			is set out in this document. ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of	Vegetation Method	
			Construction Practice [REP1-021] sets out general methodologies	Statement [REP1-	
			and mitigation measures and Code of Construction Practice	023, REP1-024,	
			Annex 6 – Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method	REP1-025]	
			Statement [REP1-023, REP1-024, REP1-025] which includes Tree		
1			Removal and Protection Plans. These drawings will be revisited and		
1			refined during the detailed design process and submitted for		
			approval as part of the detailed Arboricultural Method Statement.		
1			These Method Statements and Plans will be substantially in		
1			accordance with the Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method		
			Statement.		



			ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology		
			Management Plan [REP2-021 ,REP2-023, REP2-025, REP2-027]		
			sets the overarching landscape vision for the Project. Significant		
			effects on landscape/townscape character and visual amenity are		
			generally confined to locations associated with the surface access		
			improvements, as described in ES Chapter 8 Landscape,		
			Townscape and Visual [APP-033]. The oLEMP includes Figures		
			1.2.4 to 1.2.15 Surface Access Landscape Proposals and Figures		
			1.2.1, 1.2.2, 1.2.3 and 1.2.18 for replacement public open space and		
			green infrastructure proposals. These figures show the principle of		
			landscape design. Landscape design objectives for the Surface		
			Access zone are included at Section 3.7 and Landscape Proposals		
			for the zone are included at Section 4.7 of the oLEMP.		
			The majority of the vegetation that would be removed as part of the		
			surface access improvements of the A23 would be scrub and small to		
			medium sized trees. Trees and vegetation to be removed will be		
			replaced with native tree and scrub species. A typical mix of native		
			tree and shrub species planted as predominantly bare root		
			transplants would be sufficiently mature at 10 years to achieve		
			screening and softening of development and is included in ES		
			Appendix 8.8.1 OLEMP Annex 3 Typical Planting Schedules. Tree		
			species in particular would continue to grow and mature to further		
			mitigate effects on landscape and visual resources and contribute		
			to enhancement of green infrastructure generally and integration		
			with the surrounding landscape and townscape. Reinstatement of		
			scrub and tree planting would be undertaken where possible and		
			substantially in accordance with guidelines in Highways England,		
			DMRB LD117 Landscape Design, the Manual of Contract		
			Documents for Highways Works, Major Projects and Highways		
			England, DMRB Asset Data Management Manual Volume 13.		
Battle and a second					
	d Compensation	The Coding Landscape and Foolers Management Blaz (al EMB)	The Outline LEMP and the assessment musicing for the Project Land	FC Ammandia 0.04	Hadaa dia saasia a
2.14.4.1	Landscape & Townscape	The Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan (oLEMP)	The Outline LEMP sets the overarching vision for the Project. Land	ES Appendix 8.8.1	Under discussion
		[APP113] lacks detail on landscape protection measures, mitigation for	within the DCO boundary has been divided into broad	Outline Landscape	
		ecology, heritage, drainage and visual impacts. The zonal approach	landscape/ecology zones within the outline LEMP, based on	and Ecology	
		adopted is considered too vague and the document as worded would not	existing character which has informed the objectives for future	Managment Plan	
		give the local planning authority adequate control to safeguard these	detailed design and management. The obligations within the outline	Parts 1 to Part 4	
		impacts during the construction the Project.	LEMP will be secured through a Requirement 8 of the draft DCO. A	[APP-113 to APP-116]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	LEMP for individual parts of the Project will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences. These LEMPs will	ES Appendix 5.3.1	
		Opuateu position (Deaumile 1). Noteu.	be in general accordance with the principles in the outline LEMP.	Code of Construction	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Note the update and the discussion with	The outline LEMP describes the design and maintenance	Practice (Doc Ref.	
		the Applicant. Still concerned that Applicant wishes for changes in scheme	operations and includes reference to BS:3998: Recommendations	· ·	
		in Reigate & Banstead to be managed by Crawley Borough Councl.	for tree work and BS 7370-4: Grounds maintenance.	5.3)	
		Thought & Danstead to be managed by Grawley Borough Council.	101 100 WORK and DO 7070-4. Orderius maintenance.		



The Arboricultural Association Standard Conditions of Contract and ES Appendix 8.8.1: Specification for Tree Works. Annex 4 includes Tree Removal and Protection Plans for the surface access proposals including location and standard specification of tree protection fences. Appendix 5.3.2 CoCP sets out general methodologies and mitigation measures. REP2-027] Further work is currently being undertaken to identify all important trees and hedgerows that are likely to be impacted by the development. Additional tree surveys have been undertaken. Work is ongoing to complete Arboricultural Impact Assessments. The outcome of this work will inform further work to quantify data to inform a response to RBBC. The Applicant is happy to discuss these issues further during the TWG process and as the ongoing work to address the issues is progressed. Updated Position (April 2024): ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan [REP2-021, REP2-023, REP2-025, REP2-027]. The oLEMP sets out the overarching landscape strategy describing the existing landscape features of each "zone" of the site and the **Outline** objectives for the detailed design of the landscape and ecology management plans relevant to each zone. The document also includes landscape principles which are specific to each zone and particular development features. The oLEMP includes preliminary landscape proposals plans for replacement public open space and REP1-025] publicly accessible land within the Project and landscape proposals for the surface access improvements to demonstrate appropriate landscape mitigation measures. A LEMP for individual parts of the Project will be submitted to and approved by the LPA before work commences on that part as set out within Requirement 8(1) of the draft DCO. These LEMPs must be substantially in accordance with the oLEMP. REP2-0361 The DCO Application does not contain definitive layouts and designs for all developments within the Project. The Design and Access Statement (DAS) [REP2-032, REP2-033, REP2-034, REP2-035, REP2-036] includes indicative plans and diagrams for some developments, such as car parks. The accompanying Design Principles (Doc Ref. 7.3 v3) to the DAS include project-wide design principles for landscaping which sets out the design of native tree, shrub and hedgerow planting that would be appropriate for

Outline Landscape and Ecology **Management Plan** REP2-021, REP2-023, REP2-025,

ES Appendix 8.10.1: **Tree Survey Report** and Arboricultural **Impact Assessment** [REP1-026, REP1-027, REP1-028, REP1-029, REP1-0301

ES Appendix 5.3.2 **Code of Construction** Practice [REP1-021]

Code of Construction Practice Annex 6 -Arboricultural and **Vegetation Method** Statement [REP1-023, REP1-024,

Design and Access Statement (DAS) [REP2-032, REP2-033, REP2-034, REP2-035,

developments within the Project. In particular, Landscaping Design



Principle L4 directs that any vegetation will be retained and incorporated into the design where feasible to minimise impacts on character and visual resources. Alongside the project-wide design principles, site-specific design principles are included for individual works. The detailed design must be prepared in accordance with the **Design** Principles (Doc Ref. 7.3 v3), as secured under Requirement 4 of the dDCO (Doc Ref. 2.1 v6). The Applicant would consult CBC on the detailed design of these developments. Tree survey plans, tree quality schedules, preliminary tree removal plans and impact assessment for the Project site are included in ES Appendix 8.10.1: Tree Survey Report and Arboricultural Impact Assessment [REP3-037, REP3-038, REP3-039, REP3-040, REP3-041, REP3-042]. ES Appendix 5.3.2 Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021] sets out general methodologies and mitigation measures and Code of Construction Practice Annex 6 - Outline Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement (Doc Ref. 5.3) which includes Preliminary Tree Removal and Protection Plans for the Project including location and standard specification of tree protection fences to demonstrate appropriate landscape protection measures. These drawings will be revisited and refined during the detailed design process and submitted for approval as part of the detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statement. Area-specific Detailed Arboricultural and Vegetation Method Statements including Detailed Vegetation Removal and Protection Plans and, where required, Detailed Tree Removal and Protection Plans must be submitted to and approved by CBC (following consultation with MVDC and RBBC as appropriate) prior to the removal of any trees or vegetation in that area. The AVMS and associated plans must be substantially in accordance with the oAVMS and associated plans. Other There are no other issues relating to topic in this Statement of Common Ground.



- 2.15. Major Accidents and Disasters
- 2.15.1 **Table 2.15** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.15 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status	
There are no is	There are no issues relating to Major Accidents and Disasters within this Statement of Common Ground.					



2.16. Noise and Vibration

2.16.1 **Table 2.16** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.16 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline	- 1			1	1
There are no	issues relating to the baseline	for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	methodology				
2.16.2.1	Local Planning Policy (Air Noise)	Local planning policies in relation to noise are briefly referred in sections 14.2.61 to 14.2.62 of Chapter 14 the Environmental Statement. There is no explanation of the policies, the weight given to them and how they have influenced the design, assessment of impact and mitigation of the proposal. This is contrary to the 'Balanced Approach' required by UK and international policy.	The relevant planning policies relating to noise and vibration have been identified in the assessment and reference to them is made where relevant in the ES, e.g. Planning Advice Document Sussex is used to assess fixed sources of ground noise, see para 7.1.2 of ES Appendix 14.9.3. Planning polies and how they addressed in relation to the application is principally addressed in the Planning Statement.	ES Appendix 14.9.3: Ground Noise Modelling [APP-173] Planning Statement [APP-245]	Under discussion
2.16.2.2	Threshold and scope of LOAELs and SOAELs (Air Noise)	The ES only considers the Leq metric for LOAELs and SOAELs. In doing so it makes reference to national policy. The consideration only of Leq as a metric is too narrow and other metrics should be applied to the decision processes within the project to inform impact and mitigation. In determining the LOAELs and SOAEL more recent data, including planning decisions and revised health assessment criteria need to be applied. The consideration only of the Leq metric does not represent all the effects of air noise across the borough.	The ES reports the results of noise modelling using all the metrics stated, Leq 16 hr, Leq 8 hr, N65, N60, Lden, LNight, Overflight and Lmax. LOAELs and SOAELs are defined with reference to national policy and planning decisions using the Leq 16hr and Leq 8 hr metrics because those are the metrics used in policy and these cases. At one point the council suggested a significance rating based on a Number above metric but when reviewed this was a research paper not a policy statement of guidance from a regulator. The noise modelling results, including changes in N60, N65 and Lmax contours, and overflight densities as well as Leq 16 hr and Leq 8 hr, provide a full picture of the noise changes expected from the Project.	ES Chapter 14 Noise and Vibration [APP-039]	Under discussion
2.16.2.3	Health LOAELs and SOAELs (Air Noise)	Health impact of noise (Chapter 18 – health and wellbeing) is likely to be significant under estimate of the noise impact in view of the choice of LOAELs and SOAELs. Updated position (Deadline 5) The council's view is unchanged from above – given for example setting a higher LOAEL will reduce the number of people considered in the health assessment. In relation to webTAG the council has made the point [REP1-100] (Bottom of p73) that the exposure response functions are potentially out of date, and TAG excludes a number of health impacts and so it will lead to an underestimate of the 'true' cost. This was even recognised by Heathrow who were proposing an updated TAG assessment as a sensitivity analysis.	Updated Position (April 2024): The monetisation of the health effects of noise follows the current DfT methodology in WebTAG. Whilst other dose/response relationships and thresholds are discussed in various literature these are not in the current WebTAG methodology or other policy guidance. The monetisation of health effects is not used to judge the significance of noise effects.		Under discussion



2.16.2.4	Modelling Scenario (Air	Absence of a 2029 scenario modelled using 2019 ATMs i.e. 2029 noise	The ES provides forecast noise modelling for the 2019 baseline,	ES Chapter 14: Noise	Under
	Noise)	modelling scenario is run using 284,987 ATMs to demonstrate the extent to	2029, 2032, 2038 and 2047. For each year, noise contour data is	and Vibration [APP-	discussion
		which the airport is sharing the benefits of quieter aircraft with the local	provided for primary and secondary noise metrics, for the baseline	039]	
		community, and to assess the health impacts of the airport growth in its	and Project case, and for two rates of fleet transition. This is		
		totality. This data would then help inform the setting of the noise envelope	sufficient to assess the likely significant effect of the project and has	ES Appendix 14.9.9:	
		on the basis of the airport is allocated 50 % of the noise improvement for its	allowed the ES to specify the required noise mitigation in line with	Report on	
		growth.	guidance and policy.	Engagement on the Noise Envelope [AS-023]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Comment on overflight below is this	The ES provides 48 noise contour maps for 2019, 2032, and 2038.	020	
		relevant?	Noise contours for 2029 and 2047 are not mapped in the ES figures		
			because noise impacts are higher in other years and shown by the		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	population and contour area data that is provided for these years.		
		Applicant has not undertaken the work.	Contours for years mapped in the ES figures and the other years		
			have been provided to LPAs on the TWG in the online Air Noise		
			Viewer.		
			Modelling of the 2019 base year movements with the predicted		
			2029 fleet mix has not been undertaken because this scenario will		
			not arise because in all future years there will be some growth in		
			traffic.		
			Figure 14.9.30 illustrates how overflights from the northern runway,		
			which will only be departures, compare with those from the main		
			runway. The overflight information referred to in this comment as		
			'missing' is presented in Figure 14.9.31 which is incorrectly titled. It		
			should be titled 2018 All Airport Overflights With Project Flights		
			(20%) as listed in the Table of content and described in paragraph		
			14.9.146 of ES Chapter 14. The overflight data provided covers		
			both the base and Project cases and is considered a full illustration		
			of how the numbers of overflights is likely to increase as a result of		
			the Project across the whole area up to 35 miles from the airport		
			that is overflown by Gatwick flights.		
			Updated Position (April 2024): Apologies, this response was not relevant.		
			An illustration of sharing the benefits was discussed and is reported		
			in pages 165 to 175 of ES Appendix 14.9.9: Report on Engagement		
			on the Noise Envelope.		
			The Applicant has provided further explanation of the analysis of		
			sharing the benefits in response to Examining Authority's question		
			NV.1.9 in The Applicant's Response to ExQ1 - Noise and		
			Vibration (Doc Ref 10.16) which concludes: Following the same		
			methodology, the GAL analysis showed that in 2038 when the		



			Noise Envelope limits reduce, compared to the future 2038 baseline the degree of sharing the benefits would be 50% to the industry (as growth) and 50% to the community (as noise reduction) when measured in terms of the area of the day LOAEL with the Slower Transition Fleet. For night-time the degree of sharing the benefits would be 34% to the industry (as growth) and 66% to the community (as noise reduction). It was noted that in the early years after opening noise increases and there is a smaller benefit to the community, and that the Central Case fleet had not been assessed. The Applicant notes that there is no policy guidance referring to a		
2.16.2.5	Lack of ongoing research to test adequacy of	The ES utilises models to predict noise levels, the impacts, the locations of the impacts and inform mitigation. All decision making is based on the	50% share or any preferred extent of sharing of the benefits. The provision of further noise mitigation during construction has been responded to previously at Row 13.40 of Table 13 in Appendix	n/a	Under discussion
	proposals	knowledge described in the ES at the time of the determination of the application. There are no proposals for research to improve understanding as part of an iterative development of an environmental impact and management system. Updated position (Deadline 1): Not clear if this is relevant to the statement made by the LA?	The need to minimise the time when part of the existing noise bund will be removed before the new bund and barrier are complete has been recognised and hence has been addressed in the construction programme. Where necessary to maintain noise screening a strip of the existing bund will be left during the construction as a temporary barrier.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5) No futher progress. In terms of the noise management board (NMB) – which has commissioned research in the past – the council note that the applicant is no longer committed to funding the board via the s106, and this is now only secured via the noise action plan.	Updated Position (April 2024): GAL supports research into noise management in a number of areas and will continue to do so, as summarised in the Noise Action Plan secured via other legislative means. GAL commissions ERCD to carry out noise modelling including calibration every year. GAL funds the Noise Management		
		Within the noise action plan – which sits outside of the DCO – there is no commitment to fund the NMB beyond the end of the current 5 year plan. In relation to the noise envelope (key noise control) the DCO itself only commits to not allowing the area of the noise contours to exceed the area under the slow transition case contours in 2032 which are larger than in 2019.	Board whose workplan covers a wide range of new ways to address noise impacts prioritised through community engagement. Whilst that is the case, it is confirmed that it is not necessary for for GAL to undertake research to improve understanding of noise impacts in connection with the DCO, and it is also noted that the Noise Envelope Limits, which are a key noise control, will be reviewed over time to ensure they remain relevant.		
2.16.2.6	Noise metrics	The Council would point out that one of the key messages over the past 10 years that we have had from local residents and community groups as a consequence of various changes (Route 4) and trials (ADNID 2013) that the airport has undertaken, is that the 'average' noise metrics such as Leq metrics on their own do not adequately reflect residents' noise experience on the ground, often with an Leq metric suggesting that there are no noise issues whereas the residents find that there are. There is also support in the	The ES reports the results of noise modelling using a number of metrics in addition to Leq including N65, N60, Lden, LNight, Overflight and Lmax. The assessment follows current policy and guidance so that all air noise effects are assessed. The awakenings study provided in Appendix 14.9.2 provides additional information on sleep	ES Chapter 14 Noise and Vibration [APP-039] ES Appendix 14.9.2 Air Noise Modelling [APP-172]	Under discussion



		2017 Night Flight Restrictions at Gatwick, Heathrow and Stanstead	disturbance at night through an analysis of Lmax levels from		
		consultation document where it stated that 'averaging metrics indicators are	induvial aircraft throughout the night period.		
			induvial alicialt tilloughout the hight period.		
		insufficient to fully predict sleep disturbance and sleep quality'.			
		Updated position (Deadline 5)			
		The council view is unchanged and it considers awakening contours at night			
		an important metric given it takes account of both the noise level of an			
		aircraft and the frequency.			
Assessment			<u> </u>		
2.16.3.1	Impact of road traffic	Road traffic noise levels including the long term impact of noise (to 2047) on	The mitigation provided for road traffic noise is considered	Supporting Noise	Under
2.10.3.1	·				
	noise in 2047	residents, including those within noise important areas (NIAs) in Horley and	adequate including within the Noise Important Areas. A technical	and Vibration	discussion
		especially Longbridge Road.	note on the Noise Important Areas will be provided.	Technical Notes to	
				Statements of	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided	Common Ground,	
		The council's view is unchanged on its response in the LIR [REP1-100]	Supporting Noise and Vibration Technical Notes to Statements	Appendix D - Traffic	
		(bottom of p.50) in that it is unclear how it is acceptable for noise levels in	of Common Ground, Appendix D - Traffic Noise Important Area	Noise Important Area	
		2047 to be largely unchanged on levels in 2019 and still be above the	Assessment (Doc Ref 10.13) which provides further information of	Assessment (Doc	
		SOAEL i.e. 30 years above the SOAEL.	relevance.	Ref 10.13)	
		CONTECTION OF YOUR ABOVE THE CONTECTION	Tolovanos.	1101 10110)	
2.16.3.2	Construction noise	Construction poice including the proposed hours of work	Please clarify the concern.	ES Appendix 5.3.2:	Under
2.10.3.2	Construction noise	Construction noise, including the proposed hours of work.	Please cially the concern.	1	
		Undeted position (Deadline 4). This is expended upon in the secureille		Code of Construction	discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This is expanded upon in the council's	Updated Position (April 2024): Core working hours outside of the	Practice [REP1-021]	
		LIR.	airport boundary are restricted in Section 4 of the ES Appendix		
		Hudeted vecities (Deadline 5)	5.3.2: Code of Construction Practice [REP1-021], at paragraph		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	4.2.5. Start up and shut down periods and activities allowed for		
		The timings of the applicants core and warm up / down periods are	mobilisation are set out in Paragraph 4.2.6. Paragraph 4.2.7 notes:		
		unchanged from the original submission.	In most cases, extended working hours will be from 07:00 to 22:00		
		This is considered unacceptable near residential premises where the	Monday to Saturday (excluding bank holidays). However, any works		
		timings should be as follows (As set out on p45 of the LIR [REP1-100]):	required in extended hours will be subject to a Section 61		
		0	Agreement with the local authority that would include agreement on		
		- Core hours 08:00 to 18:00 mon to Fri and 08:00 to 13:00. No			
		working Bank Holidays or Sundays.	the hours necessary for the work to be completed as well as all		
		Mat Program of Alberta for	noise control measures to avoid unnecessary disturbance.		
		- Mobilisation upto 1 hour before and after core hours, with			
		mobilisation activities defined as set out below. Note Mobilisation			
		does NOT include lorry movements into or out of sites.			
		Time in any annual distinctions of annual Photography and the Language Co. Co. L.			
		- Timings and definition of mobilisation need to be updated in Code			
		of construction practice. As set out in [REP1-100] p45 / 46 with			
		mobilisation defined (as in the Thames Tideway Project) as:			
		Arrival and departure of the workforce at the site and movement to and from			
		places of work (if parked engines shall be turned off and staff shall be			
		considerate towards neighbours with no loud music or raised voices);			
		general refuelling (from jerry cans only, use of fuel tractors and bowsers			



		shall be limited to standard working hours); site inspections and safety checks, site meetings (briefings and quiet inspections / walkovers); site clean up (site house keeping that does not require the use of plant); site maintenance; and low key maintenance and safety checking of plant and machinery (providing this does not require or cause hammering or banging, etc). Mobilisation does NOT include lorry movements into or out of sites.			
2.16.4.1	d Compensation Noise Envelope (Air	There are issues with all aspects of the noise envelope as currently	This is a general comment, please clarify where you would suggest	n/a	Not agreed
	Noise)	proposed.	the noise envelope is changed and why.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): As per 2.16.4.8, the consultation process,	Updated Position (April 2024): Please see response to specific		
		technology scenario used, metrics used (type and duration), noise contours used, oversight and enforcement process including the lack of local	issues below.		
		authority involvement, control mechanisms to prevent a breach, and			
		sanctions in the event of a breach of the Envelope.			
		There are numerous issues with the Noise Envelope, which does not meet			
		policy requirements and is not fit for purpose.			
		Updated position (Deadline 5)			
		The council's position remains unchanged at this stage.			
2.16.4.2	Noise insulation	The noise insulation scheme is not sufficient to protect those who will suffer	The noise insulation scheme proposed was presented as 4 slides	ES Appendix 14.9.10	Under
		adverse effects of noise and the consequences of the installation of noise	and discussed in the TWG on 4th January 2023 and has been	Noise Insulation	discussion
		insulation. There are multiple issues with the scheme, by way of example	discussed with the TWG.	Scheme [APP-180]	
		we disagree that the thresholds of qualification are set at the correct level			
		and for the correct parameters; consider it has no regard to overheating	i) The noise thresholds applied are in line with good	ES Appendix 14.9.10	
		created as a result of the installation of noise insulation measures; disagree that once installation is complete all ongoing maintenance / running and	practice and exceed government policy requirements. This issue has been responded to at Row 13.100 of	Noise Insulation Scheme Update Note	
		potential replacement costs are borne by the householder / person in	Table 13 in Appendix 1.	[REP2-032]	
		charge of the premises; and everyone should be eligible for the scheme	ii) Overheating has been addressed by the provision of	[= 502]	
		whether or not they have qualified previously.	acoustic ventilators to all rooms with acoustic		
			insulation. Further details have been developed on the		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): NOTE overheating is NOT addressed by	specification of these ventilators and this will be		
		acoustic ventilators, which simply introduce outside air.	provided in the technical note on implementation of the		
		Who mistor up the neglector of an extend to the last	scheme and shared with the TWG. This issue has		
		Who picks up the replacement costs of any equipment installed.	been responded to at Row 13.102 of Table 13 in Appendix 1.		
		Questionable if in line with good practice.	iii) The running costs of acoustic ventilators have been		
		State Control of the	discussed with the TWG and are very low particularly if		
		This is linked to 2.16.4.9.	only used in hot weather.		
			iv) Everyone is eligible for the scheme whether or not they		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	have qualified previously. This will be further clarified in		
		The council's position remains unchanged at this stage.			



		The state of the s			
		Though we note from [REP4-017] – updated noise insulation scheme para	a technical note on implementation of the scheme and		
		4.2.3 that residents will still need to open windows when it is hot in the	shared with the TWG.		
		summer – when the airport is likely to be at its busiest at night - which			
		hardly mitigates the night noise. Equally the council is still unclear on if the	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided further		
		applicant will pay the on going replacement / maintenance costs of the	details of the noise insulation sheme and how it will be prioritised		
		ventilators for example.	and programmed in 5.3 ES Appendix 14.9.10 Noise Insulation		
			Scheme Update Note [REP2-032]. This included the specification		
			of acoustic ventilators to reduce overheating. The Noise Insulation		
			Scheme will be updated and resubmitted to the Examining Authority		
			incorporating these additions at Deadline 4.		
2.16.4.3	Noise Barrier	There is a need for a noise barrier on the A23 south of the Longbridge	Mitigation for road traffic noise was refined and is described in	Table 14.8.4 of ES	Not Agreed
		roundabout.	Table 14.8.4 of ES Chapter 14: Noise and Vibration. The location of	Chapter 14 Noise and	. tot / tg. oou
			potential barriers considered is shown by Figure 5.1.1: Noise Model	Vibration [APP-039]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Will be expanded in council's LIR.	(Scenario 1), in ES Appendix 14.9.4 Road Traffic Noise Modelling.	VIBIATION [741 1 000]	
		Opuated position (Deadinie 1). Will be expanded in countries Link.	An explanation for the reasons for the noise barriers chosen is	ES Appendix 14.9.4	
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	provided at para 5.1.9 of this Appendix.	Road Traffic Noise	
		The council's view is unchanged on its response in the LIR [REP1-100]	RBBC was consulted when the options for a noise barrier were	Modelling [APP-174]	
		(bottom of p.50) in that it is unclear how it is acceptable for noise levels in	being considered and why it was no longer needed for the preferred	Occurred to a Nation	
		2047 to be largely unchanged on levels in 2018 and still be above the	road layout. A further technical note will be provided bringing	Supporting Noise	
		SOAEL i.e. 30 years above the SOAEL.	together the noise assessment carried out to review all options.	and Vibration	
				Technical Notes to	
		Whereas with a barrier in place noise levels are upto 4.6 dB quieter with	Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided	Statements of	
		levels below the SOAEL.	Supporting Noise and Vibration Technical Notes to Statements	Common Ground,	
			of Common Ground, Appendix C - Traffic Noise Barrier	Appendix C - Traffic	
			Options Selection Report (Doc Ref 10.13) This gives details of	Noise Barrier	
			the approach taken to deriving the Project's traffic noise mitigation	Options Selection	
			since the PEIR. It provides a comparison of benefits of the	Report (Doc Ref	
			Riverside Park noise barrier in the PEIR scheme versus the	10.13)	
			benefits of the Riverside Park Barrier in the ES scheme, and		
			evidences why the barrier is not needed for the Project. This note		
			uses the noise assessment in the ES. A sensitivity test of this using		
			Post-Covid traffic data is beng undertaken, and is expectd to report		
			lower traffic noise levels as a result of lower traffic flows, that would		
			further lessen the case for such a noise barrier.		
2.16.4.4	Draft DCO (Noise	The control of air noise, by metric and operational limitation, is under-	This is a general comment and in general our responses to other	ES Chapter 14 Noise	Under
	Control)	represented in the DCO including (but not exclusively) the noise envelope	comments refer. However, it should be noted that there are a wide	and Vibration [APP-	discussion
		requirements, use of routes, night flying restrictions, limitation on passenger	range of noise control measures in place, as summarised in the	039]	
		numbers and freight movements; and conditional slot management. For	Noise Action Plan, Section 8 of Chapter 14 of the ES and Section 4		
		example there is no commitment in the work to a movement cap in the core	of Appendix 14.9.2 Air Noise Modelling, that are ongoing and will	ES Appendix 14.9.2	
		night period (23:30 to 06:00) in the winter (3,250 movements), and summer	continue to control noise irrespective the DCO. The Night	Air Noise Modelling	
		(11,200 movements) periods.	Restrictions is an example of one of a suite of measures enforced	[APP-172]	
		(11,200 movements) pendus.	by the DfT that are assumed to continue outside the DCO by virtue	[711-112]	
		Undeted position (Deadline E)	1 -		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	of other applicable legal regimes.		



		The key point here in relation to the night movement cap is the DCO is granted based on the predication that the movement cap will continue as this is the assumption in the night noise modelling work. However it is important to note that the applicant is currently pushing for the removal of the movement caps in the core night period (Gatwick Airport Ltd – Response to the Night Flight Restrictions Consultation Part 2 – Sept 21 p.4 / response to Q53) where it sates, 'GAL's preferred option would be to remove existing movement limits for summer and winter season and use QC limits only to incentivise utilisation of quieter aircraft.' As a consequence the council is of the view that a DCO requirement is needed in relation to movements in the core night period 23:30 to 06:00 that states that movements will not exceed those set out in the existing DfT night noise policy in operation in 2023.			
2.16.4.5	Impact in Horley	The borough is affected by air, ground, airport related road traffic, and other airport related noise sources in the south of the borough especially in Horley, including the Horley Gardens Estate, which will also be heavily affected by construction noise (and a number of other impacts) if the proposed development goes ahead.	These impacts have been assessed in the ES, see Chapter 14 and its associated appendices.	ES Chapter 14 Noise and Vibration [APP-039]	Under discussion
2.16.4.6	Routes 3 and 4	Elsewhere in the borough residents under and in the vicinity of the Route 4 and Route 3 departure routes from the airport – amongst the busiest routes out of the airport – are already heavily affected by aircraft noise and will see a significant increase in overflight with the proposed development.	These impacts have been assessed in the ES, see Chapter 14 and its associated appendices.	ES Chapter 14 Noise and Vibration [APP-039]	Under discussion
2.16.4.7	Sharing the benefits	A failure to adequately share improvements in aircraft noise with both local residents and other affected communities around the airport as it develops over the short to medium term. Updated position (Deadline 1): There appears to be a mis understanding of the March 23 policy statement. Noise envelope is based on slow transition case and there is no sharing of the benefits in the initial phases of the development. Unclear why there is commentary on FASI in this response (last para). Updated position (Deadline 5) The Council's position is unchanged. There appears to be no sharing of the benefits by 2032, with the airport growing rapidly and the noise climate for local residents getting worse	Paragraph 14.2.44 described how the reference to Sharing the Benefits of aircraft noise emission reduction has been removed from the government's Overarching Aviation Policy Statement in March 2023. We consulted on sharing the benefits through our Noise Envelope Group in summer 2022. An illustration of sharing the benefits was discussed and is reported in pages 165 to 175 of ES Appendix 14.9.9: Report on Engagement on the Noise Envelope. As communicated previously, GAL does not control airline fleet procurement and the airport sits within well-defined existing regulatory frameworks governing noise management, airport charges, slots and the requirement to consult on noise related actions which could be operating restrictions. Airline feedback to the Noise Envelope Group also explained that many factors can influence fleet procurement, some of which could be outside of the	ES Appendix 14.9.5 Air Noise Envelope Background [APP- 175] ES Appendix 14.9.9 Report on Engagement on the Noise Envelope [APP-179] The Applicant's Response to ExQ1 - Noise and Vibration (Doc Ref 10.16)	Not Agreed



		during this period. Whereas and at the central growth account has a	oirlines' control. The Verla Assistian review of the DEID for the Land		
		during this period. Whereas under the central growth scernario benefits are shared.	airlines' control. The York Aviation review of the PEIR for the Local Authorities noted 'We consider that the fleet mix assumed in the Central Case for assessment is somewhat optimistic, particularly in the early years given the deferral of aircraft orders that has occurred during the pandemic, but that the Slower Transition Case represents a robust worst case'. The reasons for adopting the Slower Transition Fleet noise contours		
			areas are given in ES Appendix 14.9.5 Air Noise Envelope Background at Section 3.2. It is not agreed that airspace change (which is a project in its own		
			right and subject to its own assessment) can reasonably be assessed in the ES. Moreover, the noise impacts of more carbon emissions efficient aircraft and legislative drivers for their adoption are not able to be predicted. For further information on those matters please refer to sections 6.5 and 6.6 of the Noise Envelope Document.		
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided further explanation of the analysis of sharing the benefits in response to Examining Authority's question NV.1.9 in The Applicant's Response to ExQ1 - Noise and Vibration (Doc Ref 10.16) which concludes: Following the same methodology, the GAL analysis showed that in 2038 when the Noise Envelope limits reduce, compared to the future 2038 baseline the degree of sharing the benefits would be 50% to the industry (as growth) and 50% to the		
			community (as noise reduction) when measured in terms of the area of the day LOAEL with the Slower Transition Fleet. For night-time the degree of sharing the benefits would be 34% to the industry (as growth) and 66% to the community (as noise reduction). It was noted that in the early years after opening noise increases and there is a smaller benefit to the community, and that the Central Case fleet had not been assessed.		
2.16.4.8	Noise Envelope	The Noise Envelope is not fit for purpose and the Council's concerns include: the consultation process, technology scenario used, metrics used (type and duration), noise contours used, oversight and enforcement process including the lack of local authority involvement, control mechanisms to prevent a breach, and sanctions in the event of a breach of the Envelope. Updated position (Deadline 5)	Please see the response set out in the other rows relevant to the Noise Envelope in this table.	ES Appendix 14.9.7: The Noise Envelope [APP-177]	Not Agreed
		The Council's position is unchanged.			



2.16.4.9	Noise Insulation Scheme	The air noise insulation scheme, including the fact that it is only based on average Leq contours rather than single mode contours and is confined to Leq metrics. There are also concerns about the noise level at which the differing schemes start, a lack of measures to prevent overheating in noise insulated homes especially in the summer months at night, and that there appears to be no provision for the on-going maintenance / replacement costs of the equipment with this cost simply passed to the house / building owner. Updated position (Deadline 1): 2.16.4.2 for comments. Updated position (Deadline 5) The council's position remains unchanged at this stage and is set out in the Surrey local impact report Appendix C [REP1-100] from the bottom of p.59. In terms of over heating in the summer we note from [REP4-017] – updated noise insulation scheme para 4.2.3 that residents will still need to open windows when it is hot in the summer – when the airport is likely to be at its busiest at night - which hardly mitigates the night noise. Equally the council is still unclear on if the applicant will pay the on going replacement / maintenance costs of the ventilators for example, despite this being a key component of its mitigation strategy.	The noise insulation scheme proposed was presented as 4 slides and discussed in the TWG on 4th January 2023 and has been discussed with the TWG. v) The noise thresholds applied are in line with good practice and exceed government policy requirements. This issue has been responded to at Row 13.100 of Table 13 in Appendix 1. vi) Overheating has been addressed by the provision of acoustic ventilators to all rooms with acoustic insulation. Further details have been developed on the specification of these ventilators and this will be provided in the technical note on implementation of the scheme and shared with the TWG. This issue has been responded to at Row 13.102 of Table 13 in Appendix 1. vii) The running costs of acoustic ventilators have been discussed with the TWG and are very low particularly if only used in hot weather. viii) Everyone is eligible for the scheme whether or not they have qualified previously. This will be further clarified in a technical note on implementation of the scheme and shared with the TWG. Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided further details of the noise insulation sheme and how it will be prioritised and programmed in ES Appendix 14.9.10 Noise Insulation Scheme Update Note [REP2-032]. This included the specification of acoustic ventilators to reduce overheating. The Noise Insulation Scheme will be updated and resubmitted to the Examining Authority incorporating these additions.	ES Appendix 14.9.10 Noise Insulation Scheme [APP-180] ES Appendix 14.9.10 Noise Insulation Scheme Update Note [REP2-032].	Under discussion
2.16.4.10	Compensation for nuisance	There is no offer of compensation for people affected by the nuisance they are likely to experience for which they would otherwise have common law rights to apply for. Updated position (Deadline 1): Comment relates to air noise. However we note the comment The DCO does not override common law rights to compensation for nuisance. Which appears at odds with Article 48 of the draft DCO Updated position (Deadline 5)	The Section 61 application and approval by the local authority will give the local authority opportunity to ensure best practicable means are used by the contractor to minimise noise impacts. The DCO does not override common law rights to compensation for nuisance. Updated Position (April 2024): Article 49 of the DCO provides a defence to proceedings in respect of certain statutory nuisances, but that does not affect the position to claim compensation for nuisance where there is a common law right to do so.	n/a	Under discussion



		The company of the control of the co	T	<u> </u>	
		The council's position remains unchanged at this stage from that set out in			
		the Surrey local impact report Appendix C [REP1-100] from p.75. We note			
		the applicant's comment from 2014:			
		'In the past, big infrastructure projects have been criticised for not providing			
		enough financial compensation to local communities. That is why we			
		believe that our plans to reduce the impact of a second runway should			
		include proposals to ensure that people most affected by expansion at			
		Gatwick are compensated financially'.			
		Cathon are compensated interiorally.			
Othor					
Other			Town to the North August O		I
2.16.5.1	Information provision	During the DCO process for Noise GAL have refused to supply and blocked	GAL has facilitated the Noise Topic Working Group providing	n/a	Under
		access to information that the local authorities including Reigate &	information both proactively ahead of each meeting and reactively		discussion
		Banstead have asked for to help inform the topic working group meetings	as requested. RBBC made a series of request for noise contours		
		that have developed this DCO submission.	and these have been provided on 8 occasions in 2021, 2022 and		
			2023. A version of the air noise online viewer was specifically set		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Will be discussed in LIR.	up for local authority access with a download facility which contains		
			72 sets of noise contours as shape files to allow local authorities to		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	view them interactively in their own GIS systems. RBBS has		
		No change.	requested Single Mode noise contours, however these have not		
		The sharinge.	been produced for the ES and are not available to issue. The		
			reasons for not including single mode contours in the ES are		
			explained in comments above.		
2.16.5.2	Interpretation of national	The Council disagrees with the Applicant's interpretation of national policy	This issue has been responded to previously at Row 13.75 of Table	ES Appendix 14.9.9:	Not Agreed
	policy (Air Noise)	in respect of aviation noise which appears to have influenced their approach	13 in Appendix 1.	Report on	
		to the work. As a result the benefits of technological improvements are not		Engagement on the	
		being shared sufficiently with affected communities and the total adverse	GAL notes the Council's disagreement and would be interested to	Noise Envelope [AS-	
		impacts of noise are not being mitigated. The approach does not appear	understand how the Council interpret national policy and which	023]	
		consistent with the Noise Policy Statement for England.	specific parts of GAL's interpretation it disagrees with.		
			GAL has consulted with the TWG since August 2021, explaining our	The Applicant's	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Unclear why refers to HDC here as this is	proposed methodology and emerging finds and approach to	Response to ExQ1 -	
		Reigate and Banstead.	mitigation. While it is not wholly clear what aspect of policy RBBC	Noise and Vibration	
		J	refer to, we note that policy on sharing the benefits has been	(Doc Ref 10.16)	
		There appears to be a misunderstanding of the March 23 policy statement.	discussed at the Noise Envelope Group and our interpretation, as	(500 101 10.10)	
		There appears to be a misunderstanding of the March 25 policy statement.	discussed in summer 2022 is recorded in ES Appendix 14.9.9:		
		A = 45 = = -1 = 4 O 4 O 4 O 4 O 7			
		As discussed at 2.16.4.7	Report on Engagement on the Noise Envelope including in pages		
			165 to 175.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)			
		No change.	Updated Position (April 2024): With regards the March 2023		
			Overarching Policy Statement, we assume this comment relates to		
			policy on sharong the benefits. The Applicant has provided further		
			explanation of the analysis of sharing the benefits in response to		
			Examining Authority's question NV.1.9 in The Applicant's		
			Response to ExQ1 - Noise and Vibration (Doc Ref 10.16) as		
			I NCSPONSC TO EACH - NOISC AND VIDIATION TO THE TOTAL		
			referred to above in 16.2.4.7.		



2.16.5.3	Construction Noise	Potential issues on various topics subject to clarification and around the	Please clarify what issues.	ES Appondix 5.2.2	Under
		working hours 'off' airport.		ES Appendix 5.3.2:	discussion
			Updated Position (April 2024): The Applicant has provided a	Code of Construction	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): This is expanded upon in the council's	response to comments on working hours in The Applicants	Practice [APP-082]	
		LIR.	Response to Local Impact Reports, as follows (Doc ref 10.15).		
		Linked to 2.16.5.2.	,		
		Enrico to 2.10.0.2.	Core working hours outside of the airport boundary are restricted in		
		Updated position (Deadline 5)	Section 4 of the ES Appendix 5.3.2: Code of Construction		
		No change.	Practice [REP1-021], at paragraph 4.2.5. Start up and shut down		
		No change.	periods and activities allowed for mobilisation are set out in		
		The envisore response (DED2 079) Deadline 2 Submission 10.45 The	1.		
		The applicants response [REP3-078] Deadline 3 Submission – 10.15 The	Paragraph 4.2.6. Paragraph 4.2.7 notes: In most cases, extended		
		Applicant's Response to the Local Impact Reports - simply reiterates what	working hours will be from 07:00 to 22:00 Monday to Saturday		
		was said in the original documents and does nothing to move the debate	(excluding bank holidays). However, any works required in		
		on.	extended hours will be subject to a Section 61 Agreement with the		
			local authority that would include agreement on the hours		
		As discussed in 2.16.3.2 the timings of the applicants core and warm up /	necessary for the work to be completed as well as all noise control		
		down periods are unchanged from the original submission.	measures to avoid unnecessary disturbance.		
		This is considered unacceptable near residential premises where the			
		timings should be as follows (As set out on p45 of the LIR [REP1-100]):			
		- Core hours 08:00 to 18:00 mon to Fri and 08:00 to 13:00. No			
		working Bank Holidays or Sundays.			
		Working Bank Holidays of Sundays.			
		- Mobilisation upto 1 hour before and after core hours, with			
		mobilisation activities defined as set out below. Note Mobilisation			
		does NOT include lorry movements into or out of sites.			
		, and the second			
		- Timings and definition of mobilisation need to be updated in Code			
		of construction practice. As set out in [REP1-100] p45 / 46 with			
		mobilisation defined (as in the Thames Tideway Project) as:			
		Arrival and departure of the workforce at the site and movement to and from			
		places of work (if parked engines shall be turned off and staff shall be			
		considerate towards neighbours with no loud music or raised voices);			
		general refuelling (from jerry cans only, use of fuel tractors and bowsers			
		shall be limited to standard working hours); site inspections and safety			
		checks, site meetings (briefings and quiet inspections / walkovers); site			
		clean up (site house keeping that does not require the use of plant); site			
		maintenance; and low key maintenance and safety checking of plant and machinery (providing this does not require or cause hammering or banging,			
		etc). Mobilisation does NOT include lorry movements into or out of sites.			
		Gio). Mobilisation does NOT include long movements into or out of sites.			
		Equally there is no consideration given to the council's propossals /			
		questions around construction noise i.e.:			
		- Confirmation from the applicant if night, for the purposes of noise, is			
		defined as 6pm to 7 am, or more commonly 10 pm to 7am.			





	- Noise insulation trigger values and temporary rehousing values in the code of construction practice are updated as per RBBC noise table 1 (p.49)		
	[REP1-100]).		



2.17. Planning and Policy

2.17.1 **Table 2.17** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.17 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
2.17.1.1	Horley Business Park	Reigate & Banstead's Development Management Plan 2019 includes	A response on the relationship between the NRP and the proposed	n/a	Not Agreed
		policy HOR9 which allocated land for use as a Strategic Business Park.	Horley Business Park site was provided in Item 5.50 of the October		
		This site is important to meet local employment floorspace needs and	2023 Issues Trackers.		
		strategic employment needs in the wider area. In the north of the site a			
		town park would be provided for the local community. The dDCO includes	Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant would welcome an		
		a works compound on the site of this policy allocation that would prevent	updated position or response from RBBC against this SoCG item,		
		the business park from coming forward in the next 15 years. One of the	such as what further information is requires to resolve this item or		
		key access points onto the proposed business park will be via the South	confirmation if this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer		
		Terminal Roundabout just where the South Terminal Roundabout Works	pursuing'.		
		compound and concrete batching plant is proposed. Whilst there are no			
		detailed development proposals for the site at present, the location of the			
		works compound and bridge/ road widening works will significantly delay			
		the delivery of the business park, detracting investment in the site and			
		occupancy. Without the ability to bring forward the business park, as a			
		result of the proposed compound, there exists a real risk that the local			
		employment needs of this Borough and the wider area will not be met,			
		causing significant harm to the local economy. We would seek that the			
		compound be avoided or relocated, or as a minimum designed to include			
		a northbound road access towards the business park to facilitate later			
		works on the business park site. It is unreasonable that the dDCO will			
		enable the dDCO promoter to befit from new hotels and carparks on sites			
		that could serve as an alternative highways compound whilst stifling the			
		development of a strategically important employment site. The local plan			
		policy is dismissed as an inconvenience and much greater scrutiny to			
		alternative compound sites ought to be given. Government advocates a			
		Plan led system but, in this case, the Local Plan is not being given the			
		weight that should be afforded to it by the proposer.			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.			
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Whilst we note that access to the			
		Busines Park site might be possible via the proposed Balcombe Road			
		access, the primary access would need to be via the South Terminal			
		Roundabout through the proposed Works Compound. As yet no definitive			
		route has been identified to the Business Park site from the Souith			
		Terminal Roundabout.			



2.18. Project Elements and Approach to Mitigation

2.18.1 **Table 2.18** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.18 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
2.18.1.1	Plans and definitions	A variety of definitions including the dDCO limits, limits of works,	The Applicant is undertaking a review of the project description's	ES Chapter 5: Project	Agreed
		operational land and airfield boundaries are used which are confusing for	terminology against the Environmental Statement and draft	Description (REP1-	
		both the existing and future airport boundary.	Development Consent Order in response to the Planning	<u>016</u>)	
			Inspectorate's (PINS) Section 51 Advice [PD-003]. Updated		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	documents will be submitted no later than 10 working days before	ES Project	
			the Preliminary Meeting, as per PINS request.	Description Figures	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): The matter has now been addressed.		[AS-135]	
			Updated Position (Deadline 1): Updated version of ES Chapter 5:		
			Project Description, the Draft DCO and the ES Project Description	Project Description	
			Figures were submitted as part of the response to Procedural	Signposting	
			Deadline A to address any inconsistencies in terminology. A Project	Document [AS-137]	
			Description Signposting Document was also submitted to set out		
			the relationship between the documents in relation to each element		
			of the Project proposals. These documents have since been		
			updated to reflect Project Changes 1-3, as now accepted.		
			Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
			that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
2.18.1.2	Loss of Vegetation Barrier	The verdant vegetation barrier from Church Meadows, Riverside Garden	The works to Riverside Garden Park are described in ES Chapter 5:	ES Chapter 5: Project	Under
	along A23	Park through to the M23 junction has taken more than a generation to	Project Description and shown on the supporting ES Project	Description (REP1-	discussion
		achieve with the result that a highly significant separation barrier has been	Description Figures with further detail set out in ES Chapter 8:	<u>016</u>)	
		grown between Horley and the airport along with providing a classic	Landscape, Townscape and Visual Resources. ES Chapter 8		
		'parkway' appearance. However, this has been omitted from the	provides an assessment of the effects on landscape character and	ES Project	
		description.	visual amenity of the permanent vegetation loss to accommodate	Description Figures	
			the proposed pedestrian access ramp.	[AS-135]	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Hower details are being delayed			
		to other documents.	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm	ES Chapter 8:	
			that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	Chapter 8:	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): The detailed LEMPs will be a key		Landscape,	
		consideration as it would help to assess the time it would take for the new		Townscape and	
		coverage to become well established.		Visual Resources	
				[APP-033]	
2.18.1.3	The Pre-application	The Council has engaged with GAL throughout the pre-application	The Consultation Report describes the pre-application consultation	Consultation Report	Not agreed
	Process	process, responding to consultations and participating in the topic working	and engagement that was undertaken in respect of the Project. The	[APP-218]	
		groups. Unfortunately, the first opportunity we had to see key pieces of	application has since been accepted for Examination by the		
		information has been post submission. This was disappointing given that	Planning Inspectorate, in which it was confirmed that the Applicant		
		extensive consultation is meant to be a feature of the DCO regime and	The second of th		



		that a front-loaded approach to consultation is meant to lead to well-	has complies with the pre-application procedure requirements		
		developed applications which are better understood by those affected by	under the Planning Act 2008.		
		them.	and the filaning for 2000.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
		opuated position (Seaumic 1). Noted	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Still remain issues on Pre-application	and the term can be marked as agreed of he longer parading.		
		process			
2.18.1.4	Project Site & Description	We are concerned that the plans use a variety of definitions including the	Please refer to our response under Item 19.92 for details.	n/a	Agreed
2.10.1.4	Project Site & Description	dDCO limits, limits of works, operational land and airfield boundaries	Priease refer to our response under item 19.32 for details.	II/a	Agreed
		which are confusing for both the existing and future airport boundary. The	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
		description of the boundaries needs to be clarified throughout the dDCO	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
			that this item can be marked as agreed of no longer pursuing.		
		documents to ensure consistency and facilitate comparisons.			
		Undeted position (Deadline 4), Noted			
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.			
		Uploaded position (Deadline 5): Improved imaging has helped to			
		identify boundaries			
		lacitily boundaries			
2.18.1.5	Project Site & Description	The verdant vegetation barrier from Church Meadows, Riverside Garden	The works to Riverside Garden Park are described in ES Chapter 5:	ES Chapter 5: Project	Not Agreed
21101110	1 rojout one a Bosonphon	Park through to the M23 junction has taken more than a generation to	Project Description and shown on the supporting ES Project	Description (Doc Ref.	110t / tgrood
		achieve with the result that a highly significant separation barrier has been	Description Figures with further detail set out in ES Chapter 8:	5.1)	
		grown between Horley and the airport along with providing a classic	Landscape, Townscape and Visual Resources. ES Chapter 8	0.1)	
		'parkway' appearance. However, this has been omitted from the	provides an assessment of the effects on landscape character and	ES Project	
		description. Furthermore, no clear plan has been prepared to mitigate/	visual amenity of the permanent vegetation loss to accommodate	Description Figures [
		replace it. This omission must be addressed.	the proposed pedestrian access ramp.	- Booon palon 1 igaroo [
		Topiaco III Tillo cililocion maci so addi occodi	and proposed podestrial resource rainipr	ES Chapter 8:	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but description is missing from the	Updated Position (Deadline 1): Updated version of ES Chapter 5:	Landscape,	
		project description.	Project Description, the Draft DCO and the ES Project Description	Townscape and	
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Figures were submitted as part of the response to Procedural	Visual Resources	
		Updated position (Deadline 5): The Tree surveys/ arboricultural	Deadline A to address any inconsistencies in terminology. A Project	[APP-033]	
		assessment needs further enhancement	Description Signposting Document was also submitted to set out		
			the relationship between the documents in relation to each element	ES Chapter 5: Project	
			of the Project proposals. These documents have since been	Description (REP1-	
			updated to reflect Project Changes 1-3, as now accepted.	016)	
			Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm	ES Project	
			that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	Description Figures	
				[AS-135]	
				Project Description	
				Signposting	
				Document [AS-137]	
2.18.1.6	The proposed A23 London	A major impact will be the increased width of the new A23 London Road	ES Chapter 3: Alternatives Considered and its supporting figures	ES Chapter 3:	Under
	Road Bridge	bridge of about 22 metres and associated road widening, including the	and appendices details the process that was undertaken of	Alternatives	discussion
		introduction of segregated footpaths and cycle tracks on both sides of the	considering and assessing alternatives during the Project design		



		road, part of which will cut into the historic Church Meadows. The width of the bridge combined with a loss of grass verges on the Reigate side will be a move away from the vestiges of a more rural appearance. We are unclear if alternative options were considered regarding the impact of a wider bridge over the A23 London Road. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5) A detailed LEMP would be required as per Requirement 8(1) of the DCO – Clarity needed that the detailed LEMP would cover this locality.	process. The assessment criteria is set out in Table 3.4.1 of ES Chapter 3 and the results of the appraisal processes are contained in ES Appendix 3.5.1. Specifically in respect of options for the A23 London Road, this is reported in ES Appendix 3.5.2: North Terminal Roundabout Options Development and which was subject to the Summer 2022 Consultation. Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	Considered [APP-028] ES Chapter 3 Alternatives Considered Figures [APP-049] ES Appendix 3.5.1 Options Appraisal Tables [APP-073]	
2.18.1.7	Design and Access Statement	GAL's aspirations to become a more global airport is not matched by the quality of the proposed. Details of the built elements is minimal and lacks ambition. The Design and Access Statement [APP-253] (D&AS) lacks a cohesive vision, ignores Government aims to 'Build Beautiful' and removes important landscape softening features. Despite relying on a growing number of passengers, no significant design improvements are proposed other than larger handling facilities. Instead, the start to finish customer experience should be revisited. Controlling design by Requirement risks missing key opportunities to form a more integrated design solution to the proposal and using this approach could result in a poorer quality design solution than currently indicated. Updated position (Deadline 1): The Design and Access Statement principles are not the same as a detailed scheme and as a result as things stand there remains the probability that the end result could result in poor design outcomes. Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted that the design principles are being progressed but these remain high level. We understand that the Applicant is considering the use of a design panel to facilitate the process and to achieve development of a very high standard.	We disagree. GAL is committed to delivering a high quality designed scheme. The scheme design is set out in detail through the Design and Access Statement with a series of design principles (contained in Appendix A1 of the DAS) to be secured to ensure a high quality final design. The ability to achieve and good design was also considered through the process of considering and assessing alternatives that led to the final Project design. This is set out in ES Chapter 3: Alternatives Considered and its supporting figures and appendices. Updated position (April 2024): As above, the detailed design of the scheme is controlled through the dDCO, which includes provisions to secure the Works Plans, the Parameter Plans and the Design Principles which will control the detailed design.	Appendix A1 of the Design and Access Statement: Volume 5 [APP-257] ES Chapter 3: Alternatives Considered [APP-028] ES Chapter 3 Alternatives Considered Figures [APP-049]	Under discussion
2.18.1.8	Associated development	It is not clear how certain Works (for instance, hotels and commercial space) fall within the scope of the DCO regime. An explanation should be provided. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. However the inclusion of hotels and commercial space could result in other consequences such as additional car parking. Updated position (Deadline 5): This matter is still under discussion.	An explanation of hotel and office provisions as Associated Development within the Project was provided at the Planning TWG in November 2022 justified against the Planning Act 2008 and Government's supporting guidance, and no subsequent queries were raised by the LAs. A response was also provided on this against Item 3.93 in the October 2023 versions of the Issues Trackers. Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	n/a	Under discussion



2.18.1.9	Community fund	We note that there is a proposal to merge the four community/	GAL will issue a draft of the Section 106 Agreement in connection	n/a	Under
		environmental funds into a single entity, however the details on this	with the NRP to the local authorities, including proposed		discussion
		proposal are extremely limited and this should be agreed with funding and	arrangements for community funds. GAL looks forward to receiving		
		scale of allocations to different areas affected by the proposal as part of	initial feedback on the first draft and continuing engagement with		
		the Project mitigation.	the parties to ensure a final, signed version has been submitted by		
			the close of the examination.		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted			
			Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): There remain issues with arrangements	that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
		for the community funds including values			



2.19. Traffic and Transport

2.19.1 **Table 2.1** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.19 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status	
However, data provided in Tables 8.6.2 (landside passenger two-way rail demand and mode share) and 8.6.3 (landside passenger two-way bus/coach demand and mode share) and 8.6.3 (landside passenger two-way bus/coach demand and mode share) of the Transport Assessment [APP268] paint a different picture. The data shows that, in 2029, the 24hr future baseline for public transport mode share (romprising rail mode share (42%) and bus/coach mode share (7%)) would be 49%. The 24hr future baseline for public transport mode share (average) and bus/coach mode share (80%)) would be 51%. (The Council acknowledges that the latter figure would be 52% by 2032). Targets for staff are also missed. **Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.** **Updated position (Deadline 5): RBBC acknowledge that this issue is a result of confusion in the Transport Assessment (referring to busy day rather than the annualised figures). This matter can be agreed upon, although our reservations regarding the SAC remain. **Assessment Methodology** **Assessment Methodology** **Assessment Methodology** **Assessment Methodology** **There are no issues related to the assessment methodology for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.** **Assessment** **Assessment** **Mode shares are sported in Tables 8.6.2 and 8.6.3 of the Transport Assessment are the results from the strategic transport mode learned for the strategic transport mode shares are an interest are the results from the strategic transport mode shares are an interest are the results from the strategic transport mode shares are annualised (paragraph 4.2.1 of the SACs), and as set out in paragraph 8.6.7 of the Transport Assessment, the annual average mode shares are annualised (paragraph 4.2.1 of the SACs), and as set out in paragraph 8.6.7 of the Transport Assessment, the annual average mode shares are annualised (comprising ratio of the data is described in Section 8.1 of the Transport Assessment in the results from the strategic transport modelling work for a busy summer day, as d						
2.19.1.1	Mode share baseline	demand and mode share) and 8.6.3 (landside passenger two-way bus/coach demand and mode share) of the Transport Assessment [APP258) paint a different picture. The data shows that, in 2029, the 24hr future baseline for public transport mode share (comprising rail mode share (42%) and bus/coach mode share (7%)) would be 49%. The 24hr future baseline for public transport mode share with the Project (comprising rail mode share (43%) and bus/coach mode share (8%)) would be 51%. (The Council acknowledges that the latter figure would be 52% by 2032). Targets for staff are also missed. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): RBBC acknowledge that this issue is a result of confusion in the Transport Assessment (referring to busy day rather than the annualised figures). This matter can be agreed upon,	Transport Assessment are the results from the strategic transport modelling work for a busy summer day, as described in paragraph 8.6.5. The SACs committed mode shares are annualised (paragraph 4.2.1 of the SACs), and as set out in paragraph 8.6.7 of the Transport Assessment, the annual average mode shares are estimated to be higher than the busy summer day. Seasonal variation of the data is described in Section 8.1 of the Transport Assessment. Updated position (April 2024): The Applicant seeks confirmation if	Assessment [AS-079] ES Appendix 5.4.1: Surface Access Commitments [APP-	Agreed	
A seassmont	Methodology					
		nt mathadalagy for this tonic in this Statement of Common Ground				
		in the troublogy for this topic in this statement of common croding.				
2.19.3.1	Impacts on Horley	Regarding modelling, the Council supports Surrey County Council's view that the modelling has been too heavily biased towards Crawley rather than Horley and the wider area to the north. The proposal will introduce more traffic to the Horley area and would aggravate existing congestion points in Reigate and Redhill. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	The transport modelling covers a large area which includes all roads in neighbouring Districts including Horley and Reigate and Redhill, as indicated in Diagram 5.3.3 of the Transport Assessment. Horley forms part of the analysis of Performance Area A as set out in section 6.12 & Figure 30 of Annex B (Strategic Transport Modelling Report) of the Transport Assessment, while Reigate and Redhill are in Performance Area B. Updated position (April 2024): No update required.	Transport Assessment [AS-079] Sections 6.12 of Annex B: Strategic Transport Modelling Report of the Transport Assessment [APP- 260]	Under discussion	
2.19.3.2	Impact of road widening and bridge works on local residents and businesses	The road widening and associated bridge works, particularly around Longbridge Roundabout and up to the M23 Junction 8, will particularly impact residents and businesses in the south of Horley.	Preliminary construction staging and indicative proposed temporary traffic management has been developed to minimise the impact to residents and businesses where feasible, this is documented in the	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A [APP-079].	Under discussion	



Mitigation an	nd Compensation	Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Environmental Statement - Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part A and Part B and the Environmental Statement - Appendix 5.3.2, Construction Practice Annex 3 – Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan. Updated position (April 2024): No further update.	ES Appendix 5.3.1 Buildability Report Part B, Part 1 [APP- 080]. ES Appendix 5.3.2 Construction Practice Annex 3 – Outline Construction Traffic Management Plan [APP-085].	
2.19.4.1	Proposed Surface Access Interventions	 Surface Access Commitments (SAC) Interventions include: Financial support for enhanced regional express bus or coach services and local bus services; Funding to support local authorities in implementing additional parking controls or in enforcement action against unauthorised off-airport passenger parking sites; Charges for car parking and forecourt access to influence passenger travel choices; Introducing measures to discourage single occupancy private vehicle use by staff, incentivise active travel use and increase staff public transport discounts; Use of the Sustainable Transport Fund to support sustainable transport initiatives; and Provision of a Transport Mitigation Fund to support additional measures should these be needed as a result of growth related to the Airport. Updated position (Deadline 1): The importance of this funding cannot be underestimated in the move towards public transport for users of the airport. Some routes will take several years to build patronage and will need support during that period. Updated position (Deadline 5). Noted the draft DCO proposal but need to demonstrate what this means in terms of interventions. 	The funding of the committed bus and coach interventions will be subject to discussions with operators at the time. GAL is committed to using parking charges to influence air passenger travel choices and to achieve the mode share commitments. GAL needs to be able to retain flexibility to review and amend its parking charges in response to progress against the mode share commitments and to anticipated parking demand at different times of year. Further information is being prepared on the application of these measures in support of the Surface Access Commitments. Updated position (April 2024): The updated position is noted. Paragraph 5 of Schedule 3 to the draft DCO S106 Agreement [REP2-004] secures a minimum £10 million investment from the Applicant to support the introduction or operation or use of bus and coach services.	ES Appendix 5.4.1: Surface Access Commitments [APP-090] draft DCO S106 Agreement [REP2-004]	Under discussion
2.19.4.2	Ability to achieve modal shift	The proposal will increase airport capacity in the early morning slots. However, for most passengers checking in before 7pm – 2 to 2.5 hours before their departure there is only very limited public transport. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted but concrete proposals are needed.	The need for early morning and evening services is already recognised by GAL and bus operators, as set out in paragraph 11.2.9 of the Transport Assessment, as well as the benefit of strengthening weekend services. GAL has worked with Metrobus to develop an extensive, 24-hour, local bus network. GAL routinely liaises with public transport operators to explore service improvements, whether separately or as part of discussions with the	Chapter 11 of Transport Assessment [AS-079] draft DCO S106 Agreement [REP2-004]	Under discussion



		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Environmental Managed Growth document being submitted to Examination on behalf of Joint Authorities.	Transport Forum Steering Group and wider Gatwick Transport Forum. Updated position (April 2024): The position remains unchanged. The draft Section 106 Agreement [REP2-004] secures funding provision for bus and coach services. The Applicant will continue to engage with RBBC on this matter. Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has responded to the JLAs' Introduction for a proposal for Environmentally Managed Growth at Appendix B of The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38) submitted at Deadline 5.	Appendix B – The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38)	
2.19.4.3	Surface Access Commitments	RBBC seeks staged growth. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Environmental Managed Growth document being submitted to Examination on behalf of Joint Authorities.	We have carefully considered the approach to growth and surface access commitments. We are confident that the commitments we are making and the way in which they are structured are appropriate in the context of the anticipated rate of growth which is forecast for dual runway operations at the airport. Updated position (April 2024): This item has been removed from RBBC PADSS [REP2-060] with reference to refer to dDCO commentary. The Applicant would seek agreement from RBBC that this row can be removed, as the matter is also very similar to row 2.19.4.9. Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has responded to the JLAs' Introduction for a proposal for Environmentally Managed Growth at Appendix B of The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38) submitted at Deadline 5.	Appendix B – The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38)	Under discussion
2.19.4.4	Ensure Texaco Petrol Station on A23 can remain operational during construction process with vehicles able to turn into the site from both south and northbound carriageways. Access by pavement should be retained for pedestrians as important path for local communities	To support viability of petrol station and service it provides to drivers and the local community. Updated position (Deadline 1): Need details. Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted that engagement ongoing.	Access to/from the petrol station and the service it provides will be maintained during construction of the proposed Longbridge Junction Works. Details on access arrangements will be confirmed with relevant stakeholders in advance of construction after the DCO has been granted. Updated position (April 2024): No further update, this is subject to ongoing technical engagement.	n/a	Under discussion
2.19.4.5	Retention of Woodroyd Avenue garages access	Behind the Texaco petrol station on the A23 are a row of garages off Woodroyd Avenue adjacent to the blocks of flats. The proposer is seeking to use this route as an access point to the works on the two River Mole Bridges. This route is also used for access to the garages and the large bins associated with the blocks of flats.	Access to/from existing garages and waste facilities at this location will be maintained during the construction. Details on access arrangements will be confirmed with relevant stakeholders in advance of construction after the DCO has been granted.	n/a	Under discussion



		Updated position (Deadline 1): Need details.	Updated position (April 2024): No further update, this is subject to		
			ongoing technical engagement.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted that engagement ongoing.			
2.19.4.6	Retention of Woodroyd	There is concern about the proposed use of the service road running	The service road providing access to/from existing garages and	Land Plans - For	Agreed
	Avenue garages access	between the garages to the south off Woodroyd Avenue located between	waste facilities at this location will be maintained during the	Approval, sheet 1 of	
		the petrol station and the blocks of flats. The service road is used to	construction. Details on access arrangements will be confirmed with	7 [AS-015]	
		access the bin store associated with the flats by the Council's waste and	relevant stakeholders in advance of construction after the DCO has		
		recycling vehicles. We are unclear how the access will be maintained for	been granted.	Draft DCO (REP3-	
		non-Project works traffic and other users. We also seek clarity on the		006)	
		access road which is sought through the dDCO and its long term	The service road will be utilised for access to the construction site		
		maintenance.	for the proposed improvements to Longbridge Junction, within the		
			DCO the land is being sought as Temporary Possession during		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Losing this access will require	construction and with the Acquisition of Rights for Minor works,		
		repositioning of the bid store and suitable access route which the proposer	including protective works, access or utility divisions. Temporary		
		will need to discuss with the Council's Waste and Recycling Team.	modifications to the junction onto Woodroyd avenue are anticipated		
			to be required to ensure that the access is suitable for use by		
		Updated position (Deadline 5) Noted that access arrangements to be conformed after DCO with relevant stakeholders.	construction vehicles.		
			Updated position (April 2024): The service road providing access		
			to/from existing garages and waste facilities at this location will be		
			maintained during construction. Details of access arrangements will		
			be confirmed with relevant stakeholders in advance of construction		
			after the DCO has been granted.		
2.19.4.7	Access to Woodroyd Avenue	Until now the Applicant has made no mention of the land take	The entrance to Woodroyd Avenue from the A23 Brighton Road will	n/a	Under
		requirements around the entrance to Woodroyd Avenue from the A23	be maintained during construction of the proposed Longbridge		discussion
		London Road and permanent acquisition of rights. Woodroyd Avenue is a	Junction Works. Detailed phasing of the temporary traffic		
		key point of access for the local communities living in this part of south	management arrangements during construction will be developed in		
		Horley. It is vital that this route is kept open to all throughout the works.	advance of construction after the DCO has been granted.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted	Land Acquisition in this location is to facilitate the proposed		
			improvement works at Longbridge Junction, which impacts the		
			junction of the A23 Brighton Road with Woodroyd Avenue, including		
			modifications to the existing footway and bus stop provision at this		
			location.		
			Updated position (April 2024): No further update.		
2.19.4.8	Sustainable transport mode	We are concerned that GAL appear to have proposed a less ambitious	For business as usual operations, the targets set out in our Decade	Transport	Under
	share	sustainable transport mode share target than previous documents aimed	of Change strategy and our current ASAS remain in place and we	Assessment [AS-	discussion
		for and that efforts to meet them in a business-as-usual scenario have	will continue to work to achieve those prior to the opening of the	079]	
		been neglected.	Project.		
				ES Appendix 5.4.1:	
		In GAL's document Second Decade of Change (2023), it is reported that	The range of interventions to improve sustainable travel has been	Surface Access	
		"By 2030, Gatwick aims to achieve 60% passenger and staff travel to the	tested to inform the mode share commitments reported in the	Commitments [APP-	
		airport by public transport and zero and ultra-low emissions journey	Application. The SAC also includes a section on our further		



		modes." This 60% target applies to both passengers and staff separately,	aspirations, which includes more ambitious mode share targets	090]	
		with the following detailed targets:	which we will be working towards, but we have set the committed	030]	
		with the following detailed targets.	mode shares explicitly to ensure that the core surface access	ES Chapter 12 Traffic	
		520/ of page and inventors by public transport by 2020 with		· -	
		52% of passenger journeys by public transport by 2030, with	outcomes set out in ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport and in the Transport Assessment are delivered. Further clarification is sought	and Transport [AS-	
		remaining journeys by zero and ultra-low emission modes; and	ļ ,	<u>076</u>].	
		48% of staff journeys by public transport, shared travel and active travel	as to why the commitments are not considered ambitious.		
		by 2030; with remaining journeys by zero and ultra-low emission modes.			
			For business as usual operations, the targets set out in our Decade		
		We would like to understand (i) why the targets in the Second Decade of	of Change strategy and our current ASAS remain in place and we		
		Change and the dDCO application (both published in 2023) are now just	will continue to work to achieve those prior to the opening of the		
		aspirational and not consistent with the Surface Access Commitments	Project.		
		(SAC) and (ii) what will be required to meet those targets in the future			
		baseline and scheme scenarios in specific years.	The mode share commitments reported in the Application are those		
			which we are committed to achieve through the interventions set		
		Updated position (Deadline 3): Following ISH4, it is clear that the	out in the SAC document. The SAC also includes a section on our		
		ambitions of the Second Decade of Change are just an aspiration and that	further aspirations, which includes more ambitious mode share		
		there remain fundamental challenges regarding rail capacity to contribute	targets which we will be working towards, but we have set the		
		meeting the modal shift. This is considered in the Surrey JC's LIR Chapter	committed mode shares explicitly to ensure that the core surface		
		10 Securing the Surface Access Strategy para 10.178-10.185	access outcomes set out in ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport		
		3,1	and in the Transport Assessment are delivered.		
		Updated position (Deadline 5): Noted	·		
		C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	Updated position (April 2024): The updated position is noted and		
			the Applicant is continuing to undertake technical engagement with		
			Network Rail in relation to the impacts of the Project. The		
			assessment shows no significant effects and the Applicant does not		
			therefore need to provide funding for rail improvements		
2.19.4.9	Alternative set of	The Council would like GAL to propose an alternative set of commitments	We have carefully considered the approach to growth and surface	draft DCO S106	Not Agreed
	commitments	that follow the principle of staged growth, such as those being pursued by	access commitments. We are confident that the commitments we	Agreement [REP2-	l tota ig. ood
		Luton Airport in their DCO application. These commitments would prevent	are making and the way in which they are structured are	004]	
		growth until interim surface access commitments had been met and thus	appropriate in the context of the anticipated rate of growth which is	<u> </u>	
		ensure that sustainable travel was at the heart of Gatwick's growth, rather	forecast for dual runway operations at the airport.	Appendix B – The	
		than a target after growth.	Torecast for dual runway operations at the airport.	Applicant's	
		than a target after growth.	Updated position (April 2024): In relation to the Green Controlled	Response to	
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Environmental Managed Growth	Growth approach, the commitments being made and the way in	Deadline 4	
			which they are structured are appropriate in the context of the		
		document being submitted to Examination on behalf of Joint Authorities.		Submissions (Doc	
			anticipated rate of growth which is forecast for dual runway	Ref 10.38)	
			operations at the airport . The updated version of the Surface		
			Access Commitments [REP3-028] sets out a monitoring strategy		
			which is in keeping with the existing process for monitoring ASAS		
			targets and the development of Action Plans in consultation with the		
			Transport Forum Steering Group. The Sustainable Transport Fund		
			and bus and coach contributions are secured in the draft S106		
			Agreement [REP2-004] to support the increased use of sustainable		
			modes of travel services. The Applicant is also committing to		
į l			provide a Transport Mitigation Fund, which is secured in the draft		



	T	<u> </u>	DCO S106 Agreement [REP2-004] and would be available to		
			address impacts over and above what was modelled and which		
			were not anticipated.		
			Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has responded to		
			the JLAs' Introduction for a proposal for Environmentally Managed		
			Growth at Appendix B of The Applicant's Response to Deadline		
			4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38) submitted at Deadline 5.		
2.19.4.10	Improvements to rail service	Rail will be key to supporting modal shift, but no new rail proposals are	The assessment for the Project shows that there is no significant	Transport	Not Agreed
2.707.110		included in the application, just a few minor service frequency	adverse impact on rail services which requires mitigation. The	Assessment [AS-079]	. rochigi ood
		improvements that are already planned and are separate to the Project.	assessment highlights that rail services are typically busiest	7.00000	
		Improvements that are already planned and are separate to the Frejest.	northbound towards London in the morning peak, and southbound		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	towards Gatwick in the afternoon peak. In general, the greatest		
		Opuated Position (Deadline 3). Noted.			
			increases in patronage related to the Project will be in the counter-		
			peak direction.		
			Updated position (April 2024): No update required. The Applicant		
			is continuing to undertake technical engagement with Network Rail		
			lo community to an actually toom man to the man the month than		
2.19.4.11	Rail service improvements	Rail service improvements should be targeted for the very early morning	The assessment for the Project shows that there is no significant	Transport	Under
		and late night rail services to the west and east to enable air passengers	adverse impact on rail services which requires mitigation. The need	Assessment [AS-079]	discussion
		and staff to access the airport using public transport in time for the	for early morning and evening services is recognised by GAL and		
		additional morning and late evening flights planned by the Applicant.	rail and bus operators, as set out in paragraph 11.2.9 of the	ES Appendix 5.4.1:	
			Transport Assessment, as well as the potential for strengthening	Surface Access	
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Not addressing the matter.	weekend services.	Commitments [REP3-	
				028]	
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Updated position (April 2024): GAL routinely liaises with public		
			transport operators to explore service improvements, whether		
			separately or as part of discussions with the Transport Forum		
			Steering Group and wider Gatwick Transport Forum. GAL also has		
			a partnership agreement with GTR under which both parties work		
			together to promote rail access to and from Gatwick, improve the		
			passenger experience and increase rail mode share.		
			The assessment undertaken for the Application shows that there		
			are no significant effects on the rail network arising from the Project		
			and the Applicant is committing to achieving the mode shares set		
			out in ES Appendix 5.4.1: Surface Access Commitments [REP3-		
			028].		
2.19.4.12	Modal car shift commitment	The annualised modal car shift commitment described in paragraph	The SAC document includes commitments to the mode share	ES Appendix 5.4.1:	Under
		12.8.10 of ES Chapter 12: Traffic and Transport [AS-076] will have limited	outcomes, alongside commitments to a range of interventions which	Surface Access	discussion
		effect at driving modal shift change from private cars to public transport.	will lead to the achievement of those outcomes.	Commitments [REP3-	
		The use of action plans will postpone genuine improvements and it is only		028]	
		the introduction of aircraft slot controls that will ensure change.	The SACs set out the monitoring strategy which is in keeping with		
			the existing process for monitoring ASAS targets and the		
L	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>	l



		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Environmental Managed Growth document being submitted to Examination on behalf of Joint Authorities.	development of Actions Plans in consultation with the Transport Forum Steering Group. Updated position (April 2024): An updated Surface Access Commitments [REP3-028] document has been submitted at Deadline 3 which provide further detail on the approach to monitoring progress towards the mode share commitments and actions to be taken if it appears those mode shares will not be achieved. Updated position (Deadline 5): The Applicant has responded to the JLAs' Introduction for a proposal for Environmentally Managed Growth at Appendix B of The Applicant's Response to Deadline	Appendix B – The Applicant's Response to Deadline 4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38)	
2.19.4.13	Surface Access Commitments	The Surface Access Commitments [APP-090] include funding to support local authorities in implementing additional parking controls or in enforcement action against unauthorised off-airport passenger parking sites. Whilst this is welcome, it is unclear exactly what and when such support will become available and how access to funding will be made. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted	4 Submissions (Doc Ref 10.38) submitted at Deadline 5. Further information is being prepared on the application of these measures in support of the Surface Access Commitments. Updated position (April 2024): Paragraph 7 of Schedule 3 of the Draft S106 Agreement [REP2-004] sets out the off-airport parking support contribution.	Draft S106 Agreement [REP2-004]	Under discussion
2.19.4.14	Active travel infrastructure	The Council considers that the Active Travel infrastructure proposed is unsatisfactory, especially considering the ambitious sustainable mode share targets set. The Council has previously highlighted support for a new direct north south cycle route from Horley through Riverside Gardens, over the proposed signalised North Terminal A23 junction leading to the North Terminal as a means to improve Active Travel rather than the more circuitous route via Longbridge Roundabout. This route would help support GAL's objective to achieve their sustainable mode share targets. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted	The proposed introduction of a pedestrian crossing provision at the new A23 London Road signal controlled junction at North Terminal seeks to minimise environmental impacts to Riverside Garden Park through the provision of an upgraded footway connection to the existing access into the park, east of the proposed junction. The provision of the new pedestrian crossing at this location takes account of journey time considerations for pedestrians travelling between southern Horley and the airport. The new more direct route for pedestrians is expected to lead to an increased proportion of staff travelling by foot from this area. The design proposals don't preclude potential future provision of a shared-use path connection to / from the park, noting that it may not be considered desirable by all park users/project stakeholders for additional cyclists to travel through the middle of the park between the existing car park and the junction as opposed to on route around the edge of the park such as NCR 21. The proposed cross section of the widened central reserve on A23 London Road at the staggered crossing and the proposed footway link on the western side of North Terminal Link have been future proofed to enable potential future upgrade to shared-use path provision. The footway connection into Riverside Garden Park on the eastern side of A23	n/a	Under discussion



		London Road would need to be widened to accommodate a section	
		of shared-use path resulting in increased footprint impacts in the	
		park.	
		The route is proposed as pedestrian only as cyclists are anticipated	
		to prefer to travel between Horley and the airport either via the new	
		active travel path connection between Longbridge Roundabout and	
		North Terminal Roundabout on the western side of A23 London	
		Road or via the existing NCR 21 route (including the A23 London	
		Road subway) to South Terminal.	
		The introduction of a pedestrian only crossing will reduce the	
		number of pedestrians present on NCR21 and the Longbridge to	
		South Terminal cycle track, reducing the potential opportunity for	
		conflict between users.	
		Updated position (April 2024): No further update.	
Other	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

There are no other issues relevant to this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.



2.20. Socio-Economics and Economics

2.20.1 **Table 2.20** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.20 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status	
Baseline						
There are no is	ssues relevant to the baseline	for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.				
Assessment I	Assessment Methodology					
There are no is	ssues relevant to the assessme	ent methodology for this topic in this Statement of Common Ground.				
Assessment						
2.20.3.1	Overstatement of the wider, catalytic, and national level economic benefits of the NRP.	The methodology used to assess the catalytic employment and GVA benefits of the development is not robust, leading to an overstatement of the likely benefits in the local area. The national economic impact assessment is derived from demand forecasts which are considered likely to be optimistic and fails to properly account for potential displacement effects, as well as other methodological concerns. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Catalytic impacts refers to the economic activity of firms that are not in the indirect or induced footprint of the airport choosing to locate near the airport because of the connectivity that it offers. The catalytic effect is derived as a residual from total net impacts and footprint impacts. Total net impacts are estimated on the basis of an elasticity relationship we have derived between air traffic and local employment. This elasticity relationship represents a net relationship as it accounts for the net increase in local employment generated by an increase in air traffic. The assessment of national impacts follows DfT's TAG (at the time of submission) and assesses costs and benefits from the scheme where possible given the available data and information at the time of submission. While this type of assessment is not required for private-sector schemes, we use TAG welfare analysis as it is considered a useful framework to assess and present the economic impacts (costs and benefits) of the Project that are additional at the national level. Benefits included in the Net Present Value calculations exclude impacts that would potentially double-count benefits (e.g. trade benefits are quantified but not included in the NPV).	The Applicant's Response to the ExA's Written Questions (ExQ1) – Socio- Economic Effects [REP3-103] – SE.1.20.	Under discussion	
2.20.3.2	Employment Growth and	Inconsistency of housing availability and affordability for future airport	We are arranging a technical working group meeting to address these issues in early January 2024. Updated position (April 2024): Following further TWGs, the Applicant is providing a further explanatory note on catalytic impacts. The likelihood of workers living in affordable housing is assessed	ES Appendix 17.9.3	Not Agreed	
	housing	employees. In Reigate & Banstead. Affordability ratio last year was 14.38. This was increasing demand for private rental housing which itself was under stress. These factors do not appear to have been factored into the	in the Housing and Population Study.	Assessment of Population and	3.000	



2 20 3 3	Wider economic henefits	local growth scenario and raises questions on local employment growth in the borough from the new jobs at Gatwick particularly as many of the new jobs will be low value. Economic impacts need to consider housing affordability. Updated position (Deadline 1): The local housing market is currently under significant stress, particularly in the affordable rented sector. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted the additional commentary but RBBC remains concerned that housing costs locally will be impacted by the scheme given the proximity of Horley to the proposed works.	This shows that the proportions being delivered are higher than the proportion of demand from workers. In addition, many of the workers will already be resident in the area so will not constitute new housing demand. The analysis concludes that the potential tenure demands associated with the Project are unlikely to have any impact on affordable housing demands beyond what is already emerging or being planned for. Updated position (April 2024): The position is as set out above, the Project is unlikely to place pressure on housing supply across the study area as a whole during the operational phase. A further response is provided in the Construction Labour Market and Accommodation Impacts note in response to Local Impact Reports.	Housing Effects [APP-201] The Applicant's Response to Local Impact Reports Appendix D – Construction Labour Market and Accommodation Impacts [REP3-082]	Linder
2.20.3.3	Wider economic benefits	The wider economic benefits of the proposed development have been overstated due to the failure to adequately distinguish the demand that could be met at Gatwick from the demand which could only be met at Heathrow and the economic value that is specific to operations at Heathrow. The methodology by which the wider catalytic impacts in the local area has been assessed is not robust and little reliance can be placed on this assessment. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Catalytic impacts refers to the economic activity of firms that are not in the indirect or induced footprint of the airport choosing to locate near the airport because of the connectivity that it offers. The catalytic effect is derived as a residual from total net impacts and footprint impacts. Total net impacts are estimated on the basis of an elasticity relationship we have derived between air traffic and local employment. This elasticity relationship represents a net relationship as it accounts for the net increase in local employment generated by an increase in air traffic. The assessment of national impacts follows DfT's TAG (at the time of submission) and assesses costs and benefits from the scheme where possible given the available data and information at the time of submission. While this type of assessment is not required for private-sector schemes, we use TAG welfare analysis as it is considered a useful framework to assess and present the economic impacts (costs and benefits) of the Project that are additional at the national level. Benefits included in the Net Present Value calculations exclude impacts that would potentially double-count benefits (e.g. trade benefits are quantified but not included in the NPV). We are arranging a technical working group meeting to address these issues in early January 2024.	n/a	Under discussion



			Updated position (April 2024):		
			Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.3.1 of this Table.		
2.20.3.4	Assessment of Population and Housing Effects	Appendix 17.9.3: Assessment of Population and Housing Effects [APP201] identifies an existing labour shortage in Reigate & Banstead using both Cambridge Econometrics and Experian forecasting. (Tables 5.2.1 and 5.2.4). Whilst it has been forecasted that there could be c800 new jobs associated with the Project in Reigate & Banstead, this does not take account of housing affordability. In 2023 average house prices in the Borough were the equivalent of 14.38 times average local income. We are concerned that many of the long term jobs will be low value which means that many of the new employees will require more affordable housing than that available in the borough and may have to rely on housing support. This will be further aggravated by the current growing dependency on private rental accommodation, which is already under extreme pressure in the borough, including in Horley. These factors have not been considered by the Applicant in the needs case. Updated position (Deadline 1): The local housing market is currently	Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.3.1 of this Table. The likelihood of workers living in affordable housing is assessed in the Housing and Population Study. This shows that the proportions being delivered are higher than the proportion of demand from workers. In addition, many of the workers will already be resident in the area so will not constitute new housing demand. The analysis concludes that the potential tenure demands associated with the Project are unlikely to have any impact on affordable housing demands beyond what is already emerging or being planned for. Updated position (April 2024): Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.3.2 of this Table.	ES Appendix 17.9.3 Assessment of Population and Housing Effects [APP- 201]	Not Agreed
Mitigation a	and Compensation	under significant stress, particularly in the affordable rented sector. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.			
2.20.4.1	Lack of Implementation	An implementation plan with robust monitoring is needed to ensure that	Agreed that an Implementation Plan is required. We intend to	Draft Section 106	Under
	Plan	local communities are benefitting from having an enlarged Gatwick on their doorstep.	draft an Implementation Plan in partnership with local authorities that responds to these points.	Agreement Annex: ESBS Implementation Plan [REP3-069]	discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	Updated position (April 2024):		
			The Implementation Plan will include specific delivery plans for		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted. Look forward to reviewing draft	each of the 6 themes in the ESBS. These Delivery Plans will		
		Implementation Plan.	differentiate between BAU activity related to the relevant theme,		
			details of any pilot activity currently being undertaken in that theme, and proposed delivery post consent.		
			To support the development of the draft Implementation Plan, workshops were held on 25 March and 8 April with relevant stakeholders and representatives of the Joint Local Authorities. To assist this work GAL shared examples of draft delivery plans (covering two ESBS themes) and used the workshop to explore delivery against each ESBS theme - including clear information on		
			current BAU activity, and ESBS pilot activity. This work will continue at a workshop with JLAs on 30 May and will be used to inform the draft Implementation Plan.		
2.20.4.2	Require Implementation	Required to assess that local communities will benefit first from Gatwick	current BAU activity, and ESBS pilot activity. This work will continue at a workshop with JLAs on 30 May and will be used to	n/a	Under



		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.			
			Updated position (April 2024):		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.4.1 of this Table.		
•	Need for Agreed monitoring requirements	To assess outcomes from economic growth.	The Implementation Plan will include monitoring.	n/a	Under discussion
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	Updated position (April 2024):		
			Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.4.1 of this Table.		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.			
20.4.4	ESBS	Appendix 17.8.1 The Employment, Skills and Business Strategy [APP-	Please refer to ES Appendix 17.8.1 Employment, Skills and	ES Appendix 17.8.1	Under
		198] has deferred key issues to an Implementation Plan (Para 4.2.2).	Business Strategy for details.	Employment, Skills	discussion
		While GAL have highlighted the economic benefits of the scheme, there is		and Business Strategy	
		no definitive set or proposals, targets, or monitoring of change included in	The Implementation Plan will include more specific detail on the	[APP-198]	
		the dDCO or control documents. A detailed Implementation Plan should	objectives, initiatives and activities, targets, milestones,		
		be prepared to ensure that the local communities most impacted by the	implementation processes and partners, including how objectives		
		environmental impacts created by the scheme have the most to gain	will be met at the local level. The approach to monitoring and		
		economically. This should include targeted employment skills training and	evaluation of actions and impacts will be included. GAL		
		recruitment, and enhanced procurement opportunities for local	recognises that the skills, employment and business growth and		
		businesses. At present there is no certainty that economic benefits will be	productivity fields are dynamic and fast-moving in terms of		
		delivered locally.	national and local policy responses, skill needs and demands and		
			technological changes. The project will be delivered over a period		
		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted.	of 14 years. Thus, the strategy and implementation plan will need		
			to incorporate capacity for the projects and associated targets and		
		Updated Position (Deadline 5): Noted.	outcomes to flex and change in response effectively to changing		
			circumstances as required		
			The S106 will secure the requirement for GAL to produce		
			Implementation Plans and set out how much funding will be made		
			available by GAL to support the implementation of the ESBS.		
			Updated position (April 2024):		
			Please refer to the response at Row 2.20.4.1 of this Table.		
Other		ic in this Statement of Common Ground.			

Gatwick Northern Runway Project Statement of Common Ground – GAL and Reigate and Banstead Borough Council – Version 2.0



2.21. Waste and Materials

2.21.1 **Table 2.21** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.21 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
There are no issues relating to Waste and Materials in this Statement of Common Ground.					



2.22. Water Environment

2.22.1 **Table 2.22** sets out the position of both parties in relation to matters.

Table 2.22 Statement of Common Ground Matters

Reference	Matter	Stakeholder Position	Gatwick Airport Limited Position	Signposting	Status
Baseline	-L				
There are no	issues relating to the baseline for	or this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment	Methodology				
There are no	issues relating to the assessme	ent methodology for this topic within this Statement of Common Ground.			
Assessment					
2.22.3.1	Increased flood risk to Longbridge Road	Adjacent to confluence of Gatwick Stream, River Mole and Highways drainage channel are houses in Longbridge Road which risk being flooded. Not clear if proposer's on airport flood control measures would reduce flood impact along Longbridge Road. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted – subject to Environment Agency Assessment Updated position (Deadline 5): We understand discussions are on going with the EA and wait for those to be satisfactorily concluded.	Hydraulic modelling undertaken to inform the Flood Risk Assessment as detailed in Annexes 2-5 of the Flood Risk Assessment demonstrates that the Project would not increase flood risk to other parties. Mapping shows reduction of flooding depths by approximately 10-50mm for a number of properties on Longbridge Road for the 1% (1 in 100) AEP Event plus 40% uplift for climate change. Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	ES Appendix 11.9.6 Flood Risk Assessment [APP- 147] ES Appendix 11.9.6 Flood Risk Assessment Annexes 1-2 [APP- 148] ES Appendix 11.9.6 Flood Risk Assessment Annexes 3-6 [APP- 149]	Under discussion
2.22.3.2	Impact of drainage design	It is unclear what the impact of the drainage design and engineering solutions will be on ecology, including sediment build up, flood overspill, and pollution control measures. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): Change 4 proposes a new Water Treatment Works. Until we have reviewed documents – no change.	The impact of the scheme on drainage, ecology and water is fully assessed in the ES. Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	ES Chapter 11: Water Environment [APP- 036] ES Chapter 9 Ecology and Nature Conservation [APP- 034]	Under discussion
2.22.3.3	Balcombe Road to Peeks Brook Lane	The embankment works will result in significant loss of tree cover extending the length of the current footpath, according to the Special Category Land Plans [AS-016]. A new access road to a new highway drainage pond off Peaks Brook Lane is proposed (see the Rights of Way and Access Plans [APP-018]. This will result in further tree and vegetation loss and will edge into countryside land to the north at Rough's Corner. This area is already at risk from flooding but it is unclear what measures will be included to ensure that the future access road and footpath will not become flooded.	The proposed maintenance access track off Peeks Brook Lane is to provide access to/from an existing surface access highways drainage pond (National Highways Pond 8-5). The proposed access is to replace the existing access point from the hard shoulder of M23 Spur, which is to be removed as part of the scheme proposals for safety reasons. The access track falls outside the extents of Flood Zones 2 and 3 published by the Environment Agency.	ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan - Part 1 [APP-113]	Agreed



		Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted – subject to Environment Agency Assessment. Updated position (Deadline 5): Addressed.	In the existing situation a section of Footpath 367 lies within the extent of Flood Zone 2. However, no permanent changes are proposed to the alignment of the existing Footpath 367. No further flood mitigations are proposed at this location. Mitigation planting proposals for the surface access highway works are illustrated in Drawings 1.2.4 to 1.2.15 which can be found in ES Appendix 8.8.1: Outline Landscape and Ecology Management Plan - Part 1. Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.		
	d Compensation				
2.22.4.1	River Mole and Car Park Y works	In the Planning Statement [APP-245] reference is made to the proposed flood risk mitigation. However, it is not clear how the timing of the River Mole works (Work No.39) and Car Park Y attenuation tank (Work No.30(a)) will be secured; similarly, it is not clear where the culverts and syphons are secured. This is of particular concern in that whilst the highway drainage strategy would reduce flows to the River Mole and the Gatwick Stream, until those works are in place there will be an increased risk to properties in Longbridge Road which have already experienced flooding. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated Position (Deadline 5): Agreed	As reported in the Flood Risk Assessment the Project will not increase flood risk to other parties for its lifetime taking the predicted impact of climate change into account. Requirement 23 of the draft DCO states that GAL will prepare a flood compensation delivery plan ahead of their construction at Museum Field and Car Park X for approval by the relevant planning authority in consultation with the Environment Agency. The plan will set out the timing of the proposed FCAs in relation to the construction of Project works that encroach onto the floodplain, to ensure no increase in fluvial flood risk to other parties. Works associated with the River Mole, including the construction of culverts and syphons, are secured within Work No. 39 part (b) of the draft DCO. WE13 and WE14 in the Mitigation Route Map state that the airfield and noise mitigation feature syphons are secured by the Design Principles in Appendix 1 of the Design and Access Statement Volume 5, which are in turn secured by Requirement 4 of the draft DCO.	Para 7.2.5 of ES Appendix 11.9.6: Flood Risk Assessment [APP- 147] ES Appendix 5.2.3 Mitigation Route Map [APP-078] Design and Access Statement Volume 5 Appendix A1 [APP- 257] Draft DCO (REP3- 006)	Agreed
Other	T =				1
2.22.5.1	Realignment of culvert	The Council is concerned about the lack of detail on the realignment of the culvert to the northwest side of the M23 spur bridge, something which needs to take place for the bridge widening works. Updated position (Deadline 1): Noted. Updated position (Deadline 5): We welcome the clarification and no longer wish to pursue	The existing bridge at Balcombe Road is a two-span bridge. The existing highway is located under the eastern span. There is an existing ditch adjacent to Balcombe Road underneath the western bridge span. The bridge is proposed to be replaced with a single-span bridge of narrower overall span. Therefore, the ditch is proposed to be culverted as PR-CU1, partially located underneath the proposed footway on the western side of Balcombe Road.	Surface Access Highways Plans - General Arrangements [APP- 020]	No longer wish to pursue



	PR-CU1 is proposed to be adopted by WSCC and the detailed design of the culvert will be developed in accordance with WSCC LLFA Culvert Policy. This strategy was presented to LLFA drainage specialists on 17th November 2022, and through subsequent technical engagement and design reviews.	
	Updated position (April 2024): On this basis, can RBBC confirm that this item can be marked as 'agreed' or 'no longer pursuing'.	



3 Signatures

3.1.1 The above SoCG is agreed between the following:

Duly authorised for and on behalf of Gatwick Airport Limited, The	Name
Applicant	Job Title
	Date
	Signature
Duly authorised for and on behalf of	Name
Reigate	
and Banstead Borough Council	Job Title
	Date
	Signature



Appendix 1: Record of Engagement Undertaken

Date	Form of Correspondence	Details
13 February 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on DCO Application
7 March 2019	In-Person Meeting	NRP update given to Gatwick Officers Group
8 May 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on NRP update
5 June 2019	In-Person Meeting	NRP update given to Gatwick Officers Group
20 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Land Environment
21 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Surface Access and Transport
28 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Air Quality, Carbon and Climate Change, and Major Accidents and Disasters
28 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Economics and Employment
29 August 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG Meeting on Noise
3 September 2019	In-Person Meeting	Technical Officers Group Meeting
18 September 2019	In-Person Meeting	Health Stakeholder Group Meeting
26 September 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on MAAD
27 November 2019	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Consultation Update
27 January 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG Air Quality, Carbon and Climate Change and MAAD
30 January 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG Economics and Employment
3 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Land Based Topics
4 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Surface Access
5 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Noise
6 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Water Environment
26 February 2020	In-Person Meeting	TWG on Consultation Update
27 July 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Surface Access
29 July 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG Landscape, Visual and Land and Water Environment
3 August 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Economy, Employment, Housing and Health
4 August 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Health and Wellbeing
5 August 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Land Use and Recreation, Geology, Heritage, and Ecology
12 August 2021	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Air Quality, Carbon and Climate Change, and MAAD
16 March 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Post Consultation Update
4 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
10 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land and Water Environment
11 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
12 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning (Mitigation update and Design)
16 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ & Soc-Econ
17 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport



25 May 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning (Forecasting & Capacity)
07 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
09 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land and Water Environment
14 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ & Soc-Econ
15 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
20 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health & MAAD
21 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
28 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
29 June 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water Environment
5 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning (Mitigation Update and Design)
7 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ & Soc-Econ
14 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
26 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
27 July 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health & MAAD
8 August 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast & Capacity)
16 September 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast & Capacity)
26 September 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water Environment
27 September 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
28 September 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ/Soc-Econ
3 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Carbon & Climate Change
4 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health
14 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
19 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning A (Mitigation Update & Design)
21 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
31 October 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water
1 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport
2 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ/Soc-Econ
7 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Carbon & Climate Change
8 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Health
8 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	Biodiversity Sub-Group Meeting
10 November 2022	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	Minerals Scoping meeting with WSCC/SCC



Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Econ/Soc-Econ (mop up session)
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning A (Mitigation Update & Design)
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast & Capacity)
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Noise
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	LLFA/GAL meeting on FRA and River Mole culvert
(Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water
(Recorded)	TWG on Transport
(Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
(Recorded)	TWG on Carbon & Climate Change
(Recorded)	TWG on Major Accidents & Disasters
(Recorded)	TWG on Noise (Noise Envelope)
(Recorded)	Biodiversity Sub-Group Meeting
(Recorded)	TWG on Econ/Soc-Econ
(Recorded)	TWG on Noise
(Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water
(Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
(Recorded)	TWG on Planning (Mitigation Update and Design)
(Recorded)	TWG on Carbon
(Recorded)	TWG on Health and MAAD
(Recorded)	TWG on Transport
(Recorded)	TWG on Noise
(Recorded)	TWG on Land & Water
(Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast and Capacity)
(Recorded)	TWG on Air-Quality
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Planning B (Forecast and Capacity)
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Transport (Highways)
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Greenhouse Gases
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Employment Skills & Business Strategy
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded)	TWG on Air Quality
Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Air Quality TWG on Transport (Post-COVID Modelling) TWG on Noise
	(Recorded) Virtual Meeting – MS Teams (Recorded) Virtual Meeting – MS Teams



9 February 2024	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Ops and Capacity
	(Recorded)	
15 February 2024	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Catalytic Impacts Assessment
	(Recorded)	
15 February 2024	Virtual Meeting – MS Teams	TWG on Needs and Forecasting
	(Recorded)	